



CAMERA - A
REEL 72

PHILADELPHIA
PASSENGERS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA... District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in the PHILADELPHIA, PA immigration district on the date indicated:

144 - June 20 - 1911
July 11 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945...

SEP 18 1945

[Signature]
CHIEF
Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

SEP 18 1945
Date

Hans Stohr
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Book 144 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Rank or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1					Steamship	Month	Day	Year	Page.
2					Graf Waldersee	June	27	1911	1-21
3					Brandenburg	"	29	"	22-51
4					Miscellaneous				
5					Thode Fogelund	June	3	1911	52
6					Lyra	"	5	"	53
7					Amelia	"	"	"	54
8					Carthaginian	"	6	"	55-57
9					Eagle Point	"	10	"	58
10					Albuera	"	"	"	59
11					Minnesota	"	12	"	60
12					Annetta	"	"	"	61
13					Adm. Schley	"	"	"	62
14					Themis	"	14	"	63
15					Diamant	"	"	"	64
16					Ashmore	"	16	"	65
17					Manitou	"	17	"	66
18					American	"	"	"	67
19					Amelia	"	19	"	68
20					Adm. Farragut	"	"	"	69
21					Pretorian	"	20	"	70-72
22					Minnesota (pass)	"	23	"	73
23					Crown Point	"	25	"	74
24					Annetta	"	26	"	75
25					Minnesota (Nor. sp.)	"	"	"	76
26					Nicholas Bunce	"	29	"	77
27					Steamship	July		1911	
28					Facimina	July	1	"	78-93
29					Dominion	"	2	"	94-114
30					Brinz Oskar	"	11	"	115-131

So S. Month of July, 1911.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lembeck*, Surgeon of the *Graf Waldersee*, sailing there with a
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of *29* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *June*, 1911
at *Philadelphia*

J. J. Jensen

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prof. Waldorff* sailing from *Hamburg* June 14th, 1911

No. List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Abil. to read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married	Complexion	Read	Country of which citizen or subject		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	<i>Silber</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	47	m	dark	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Coler</i>	<i>mother 41. Johannaschuch</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2		<i>Maria</i>	45	f	housewife						<i>M. Veit</i>	
3		<i>Julie</i>	3	f	none	no						
4	<i>Bielitz</i>	<i>Karl</i>	30	m	clerk	yes	<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Engelsheim</i>	<i>father: Emil Bielitz</i>	<i>Min. Marshall</i>
5	<i>Till</i>	<i>Mina</i>	24	f	s. none				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Engelsheim</i>	<i>sister: Louise Hirschman</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Katz</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	18	f	housewife						<i>father: Johannes Katz</i>	
7		<i>Johanna</i>	9	f	s. none						<i>mother: Maryann</i>	
8	<i>Lager</i>	<i>Carl</i>	25	m	s. servant						<i>father: Conrad Lager</i>	
9											<i>brother: August Lager</i>	
10	<i>Kerzog</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorozlo</i>	<i>father: Mihaly Belt</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11		<i>Josef</i>	4	m	s. none	no					<i>Dorozlo</i>	
12	<i>Belt</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	housewife	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father: Josef Fermbach</i>	
13		<i>Josef</i>	4	m	s. none	no	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				<i>Dorozlo</i>	
14		<i>Verenz</i>	29	m	housewife	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Dorozlo</i>	<i>father: Mihaly Belt</i>	
15		<i>Josef</i>	3	m	s. none	no					<i>Dorozlo</i>	
16	<i>Fermbach</i>	<i>Terese</i>	29	f	housewife	yes	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>father: Mihaly Belt</i>	
17		<i>Marion</i>	6	m	s. none	no	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>				<i>Dorozlo</i>	
18	<i>Heringa</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	25	m	housewife	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Greiz</i>	<i>sister: Michla Friedland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Ferner</i>	<i>Emma</i>	26	f	housewife						<i>mother: Anna Heringa</i>	
20	<i>James</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	m	carpenter	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>father: Heinrich James</i>	<i>Pa. Lakewood</i>
21		<i>Ida</i>	24	f	housewife						<i>father: Heinrich James</i>	
22	<i>Surok</i>	<i>Ignatz</i>	32	m	s. laborer		<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Peterwarden</i>	<i>father: Ignatz Surok</i>	<i>Pa. Lakewood</i>
23	<i>Kostmann</i>	<i>Engelke</i>	31	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>father: Franz Ronge</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24		<i>Anna</i>	11	f	s. none						<i>father: Franz Ronge</i>	
25		<i>Katalin</i>	10	f							<i>father: Franz Ronge</i>	
26		<i>Imos</i>	8	m							<i>father: Franz Ronge</i>	
27		<i>Peter</i>	5	m							<i>father: Franz Ronge</i>	
28	<i>Reumann</i>	<i>Margit</i>	9	f		yes					<i>grand-father: Philipp Reumann</i>	
29	<i>Reumann</i>	<i>Anton</i>	39	m	s. laborer		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>father: Eliza Reumann</i>	
30	<i>Twass</i>	<i>Jose</i>	30	f	s. none	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>brother: Eliza Reumann</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

June 27th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self		sister: Maria Kroman no no no good no					5	9	fair	gray	blue	none	Austria	Gyngg	
2	husband		St. Louis					5	8	7	gray			Germany	Limdof	
3	father									7	fair	blue				
4	self		brother H. Fred Fetzog, Marshall Min.					5	5	fair	fair	blue				
5	self		uncle: Michael Fricke, 1341 South St. Philadelphia			Rel by Haly to uncle at Phila 53		5	6	7	brown	brown			Germany	St. Louis
6	self		brother 41. Paul Fricke, 1343 South St. Philadelphia			Rel by Haly to uncle at Phila 53		5	7	4	gray				Germany	St. Louis
7	mother		am. Bertha Kellat, 442 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia					6		fair	blue	blue			Germany	St. Louis
8	self									7	fair	blue			Germany	St. Louis
9	self									6	fair	blue			Germany	St. Louis
10	self		husband: Paul Herzog, 36 27. 45 St. Chicago					5	6	fair	fair	brown			Germany	St. Louis
11	mother									7	fair	blue			Germany	St. Louis
12	self		husband: Mikaly Bell, 47 21. W. 2nd St. Chicago			rel. to him		5	6	fair	fair	gray			U.S.A.	Chicago
13	mother									7	fair	gray			U.S.A.	Chicago
14	self		wife: Elsie Bell, 44 27. W. 2nd St. Chicago					5	8	ordinant	fair	gray			U.S.A.	Chicago
15	father									7	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
16	self		husband: Josef Tomlack, 36 27. 45 St. Chicago			rel. to him		5	7	4	fair	brown	warts on the right foot		U.S.A.	Chicago
17	mother									7	fair	blue			U.S.A.	Chicago
18	self		friend: Jacob Zerner, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			Suppl. and life		5	4	ordinant	black	blue			U.S.A.	Chicago
19	self		husband: Jacob Zerner, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	5	fair	black	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
20	self		brother: August Kerner, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	7	4	fair	gray			U.S.A.	Chicago
21	husband		brother: August Kerner, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	6	4	fair	gray			U.S.A.	Chicago
22	self		brother: August Kerner, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	11	ordinant	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
23	self		brother: August Kerner, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	blue			U.S.A.	Chicago
24	mother		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
25	self		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
26	self		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
27	self		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
28	self		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
29	self		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago
30	self		husband: Josef Hartmann, 122 2nd St. Philadelphia			rel. to him		5	8	4	fair	brown			U.S.A.	Chicago

Henry A. Schinger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstok of the Grat Waldenser from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstok
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 11.
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lennick, Surgeon of the Graf Waldorsee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 27th day of June, 1911 at Philadelphia L. E. Lennick

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flémisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg* *June 14th*, 1911.

867												11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hinsey	Jacob	53	m.	✓	merchant	✓	✓	U.S.A.	German	U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa.	Philadelphia.	
2	Schultz	Erik	74	m.	✓	private	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
3		Henry	64	m.	✓		✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
4	Schmalgried	Jacob	60	m.	✓	brewer	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
5		Dorothea	49	f.	✓	housewife	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
6	Brown	Salley	22	m.	✓	s. pr.	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Tex.	El Paso	
7	Herr	Michael	55	m.	✓	butcher	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa.	Philadelphia	
8	Mezler	Katherine	40	f.	✓	housewife	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
9	Smith	Fred	57	m.	✓	clock	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
10	Delfs	Annie	49	f.	✓	housewife	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Ohio	Cincinnati	
11		Marie	30	f.	✓		✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.					
12	Klopper	Anna	40	f.	✓	housewife	✓	✓			U. S. CITIZEN.			Pa.	Philadelphia	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

628/11

O. J. Williams
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Graf
W. J. Williams
W. J. Immigrant

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Habersack of the Grat Waldersee, from Einshaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Habersack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1911,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lerneck, Surgeon of the Great Waldorss, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia

Dr. L. Lerneck.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg* June 14th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Monosits</i>	<i>Josefine</i>	36	f	housewife		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Empfichen</i>		mother: <i>Elenig, Eva</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Tyelow</i>	<i>Erna</i>	OCT 15 1921	f	none		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		mother: <i>Marie, Helon</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Scharfstein</i>	<i>Nochem</i>	OCT 3 1922	m	none		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Torog</i>		father: <i>Orla Scharfstein</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Giesemann</i>	<i>Otto</i>	40	m	cook		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		mother: <i>Liese Giesemann</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Bredari</i>	<i>Alois</i>	24	m	master		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		mother: <i>Anna Bredari</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Nebel</i>	<i>Helma</i>	40	f	housewife		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Chemnitz</i>		brother: <i>Otto, Emil</i>		
7		<i>Helene</i>	18	f	none						140 <i>Frankfurt</i>		
8		<i>Jenny</i>	15	f									
9		<i>Liselth</i>	6	f									
10		<i>Anna</i>	26	f	housewife						sister: <i>Mittele</i>		
11		<i>Marianne</i>	7	f	none						20 <i>Frankfurt</i>		
12		<i>Herbert</i>	2	m									
13	<i>Hasiske</i>	<i>Margarethe</i>	18	f	none		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Glaschitz</i>		father: <i>Ernst Hasiske</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
14	<i>Sollander</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	m	clerk		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Larnow</i>		father: <i>Ernst Sollander</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trenton</i>
15	<i>Arlio</i>	<i>Therese</i>	37	f	housewife				<i>Graz</i>		sister: <i>Anna Michel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16		<i>Helene</i>	16	f	none						<i>Bad Nauhaus</i>		
17		<i>Maria</i>	13	f									
18	<i>Grosswendt</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	20	m	engineer		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Coln</i>		friend: <i>Rudolph Blund</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	18	m	clerk				<i>Glauchau</i>		father: <i>Robert Bauer</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Larnaiter</i>	<i>Rea</i>	25	f	none				<i>Königsberg</i>		mother: <i>Blanche Larnaiter</i>		<i>Newtown</i>
21	<i>Wolkezog</i>	<i>Kennan</i>	8	m	none				<i>Buda</i>		friend: <i>Albert W. Wiedbrock</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Dublin</i>
22		<i>Anna</i>	16	f	housewife						mother: <i>Ellie Singer</i>		
23	<i>Beyer</i>	<i>Wally</i>	15	f	none		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		mother: <i>Josephine Beyer</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Felden</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	22	m	clerk		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		father: <i>W. Felden</i>		
25	<i>Mehger</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	25	m	clerk		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>		father: <i>W. Mehger</i>		
26		<i>Marie</i>	31	f	housewife						<i>Austro-Hungary</i>		
27		<i>Amalie</i>	10	f	none								
28		<i>Josef</i>	8	m									
29	<i>Strobl</i>	<i>Therese</i>	29	m	clerk		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Feldkirch</i>		brother: <i>Johann Strobl</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, June 27th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																			
11-1115	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to conscription in any foreign country, or to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Weight.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	yes	self	33		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	6	brn	brn	brn	None		Hungary	Tinckind
2	yes	self	25		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	5	fair	fair	brn	None		Germany	Saggsch
3					husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	7	brn	brn	brn	None		Russia	Torogen
4	no	self	1999		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	11	fair	fair	brn	None		Germany	Magdeburg
5		husband			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	5	brn	brn	brn	None		Germany	Frankfurt
6	yes	self	1905		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	10	brn	brn	brn	None		Austria	Wien
7		self	21		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	5	brn	brn	brn	None		Germany	Chemnitz
8		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	4	brn	brn	brn	None			
9		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	4	brn	brn	brn	None			
10		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	4	brn	brn	brn	None			
11		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	4	brn	brn	brn	None			
12		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	4	brn	brn	brn	None			
13		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	4	brn	brn	brn	None			
14	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	8	fair	fair	gray	None			
15	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	9	pale	fair	brn	None		Austria	Carinow
16	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	7	brn	brn	brn	None			
17	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	8	fair	fair	brn	None			
18		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	6	brn	brn	brn	None			
19	self	self	1909		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		6	1	fair	fair	brn	None		Germany	Hamburg
20	yes	self	85		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	9	fair	fair	brn	None			
21	no	self	25		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	2	brn	brn	brn	None		Germany	Langen
22	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	6	brn	brn	brn	None			
23	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	6	brn	brn	brn	None			
24	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	6	brn	brn	brn	None			
25	yes	self	1071		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	5	pale	brn	brn	None		Hungary	Budap.
26		self	1902		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	6	brn	brn	brn	None			
27		self	1911		husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	7	brn	brn	brn	None			
28		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	7	brn	brn	brn	None			
29		self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	7	brn	brn	brn	None			
30	no	self			husband: Carl Meyer 1524 Locust St. Philadelphia				merby husband		5	10	brn	brn	brn	None			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Habersack, of the Graf Waldersee, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Habersack
II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1914,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lembeck, Surgeon of the Chief Walderses, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia

Dr. G. Lembeck

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldsee* sailing from *Hamburg*, *14th June*, 19*11*.

11-1110 869		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Merkles</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>MAY 14 1942 - 12-32260-240978-C/12</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bayuth</i>	<i>mother: Elisabeth Merkles</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		
2	<i>Beiser</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother: Elisabeth Beiser</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
3	<i>Schuelle</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>		<i>servant</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>mother: August Schuelle</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*, *June 27th*, 19*11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
11-1118	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of any other, education, business, or pleasure in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	9108	no	friend: Johann Kuffner 159 Broadway St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	black	brown	Hungary Gyall		
2	no	self	1102	no	friend: Johann Kuffner 137 York St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Hungary Gyall		
3	no	self	1108	no	friend: Johann Kuffner address: 421 52 nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	Hungary Gyall		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Benjamin H. Kuffner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstoch of the Great Waldensee, from Lübeck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstoch
T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June 19 11,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Zenneck**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **Philadelphia**

28th day of **June**, 191**1**

Dr. J. Zenneck

S. Bush

Immigration Officer.

U.S. 11-1111

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from CUXHAVEN.

14 JUN 1911

191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bähr	Julius	31	m	m	householder	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Otto Bähr Berlin, Wilhelmstr. 64 May 10-1933	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Engel	Nikolaus	25	f	m	h's wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilster	father: King Engel Wilster	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Engel	Matilde	23	f	m	h's wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilster	father: King Engel Wilster	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Scheme	Katharine	31	f	m	h's wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Karl Krause Hamburg 2. uncle: Eisenberg Str. 110	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Scheme	Elsa	8	f	s	daughter	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Karl Krause Hamburg 2. uncle: Eisenberg Str. 110	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Scheme	Käthe	4	f	s	daughter	no	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Karl Krause Hamburg 2. uncle: Eisenberg Str. 110	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Falkenhahn	Otto	24	m	m	locksmith	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichshagen	step father: Paul Reinert Bismarck Str. 81	Md.	Baltimore
8	Falkenhahn	Helene	19	f	m	h's wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichshagen	step father: Paul Reinert Bismarck Str. 81	Md.	Baltimore
9	Brauer	Marie	28	f	s	h's maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	brother: Wilhelm Brauer Bismarck Str. 110	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Schini	Margarethe	16	f	s	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bismarck	brother: Wilhelm Brauer Bismarck Str. 110	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Schlund	Josef	22	m	s	cook	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bernegg	father: Josef Schlund Bismarck Str. 110	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Karzik	Harbin	28	m	s	painter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wien	father: Josef Karzik Bismarck Str. 110	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Tanichsitz	Sda	33	f	m	wife	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
31	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
32	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
33	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
34	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
35	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
36	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
37	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
38	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
39	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
40	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
41	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
42	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
43	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
44	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
45	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
46	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
47	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
48	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
49	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
50	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
51	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
52	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
53	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
54	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
55	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
56	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
57	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
58	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
59	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
60	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
61	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
62	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
63	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
64	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
65	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
66	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
67	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
68	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
69	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
70	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
71	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
72	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
73	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
74	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
75	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
76	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
77	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
78	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
79	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
80	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
81	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
82	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
83	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
84	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
85	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
86	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
87	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
88	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
89	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
90	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
91	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
92	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
93	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
94	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
95	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
96	Tanichsitz	Marie	59	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
97	Tanichsitz	Marie	25	f	s	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Kuller Hamburg 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
98	Tanichsitz	Frank	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
99	Tanichsitz	Witthelm	4	m	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia
100	Tanichsitz	Alga	1	f	s	child	no	Germany	German	Germany	Altora	father: August Kuller Altora 12th	Pa.	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Third Class

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

June 27th 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																		
11-1914	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
		Yes or No	Yes or No					Feet. Inches.		Hair	Eyes	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	yes	no	brother-in-law: Fred Bertoch German near Marshal Min.	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Schneid					
2	self	yes	no	brother-in-law: Peter Wundtshenke Puffin, N.Y. 35-25 10th Street	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	brown	Germany	Monkhan					
3	husband	yes	no	brother-in-law: Fred John Koch, 420 Callanville St. Phila.	no	no	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Lubjion Pm					
4	father-in-law	yes	no	father-in-law: Friedrich Drossen	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Widster					
5	yes	yes	no	father: Norfolk N.H.	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Egonshoden					
6	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Widster					
7	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Widster					
8	yes	yes	no	step-father: Hermann Wengel, 118 1/2 Midland Mich. Nearing, Mich.	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	Germany	Klein Kiddle					
9	yes	yes	no	step-father: Hermann Wengel, 118 1/2 Midland Mich. Nearing, Mich.	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Germany	Rutshude					
10	yes	yes	no	step-father: Hermann Wengel, 118 1/2 Midland Mich. Nearing, Mich.	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	Germany	Hanburg					
11	yes	yes	no	step-father: Hermann Wengel, 118 1/2 Midland Mich. Nearing, Mich.	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	Germany	Hanburg					
12	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray	Germany	Leopoldshall					
13	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Germany	Klaustorf					
14	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	blue	Germany	Rhegott					
15	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 4	fair	fair	gray	Germany	Bassfeldon					
16	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	4 11	fair	fair	brown	Germany	Bischweiler					
17	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	Switzerland	Turgi					
18	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	gray	Austria	Wien					
19	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Austria	Wien					
20	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
21	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
22	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
23	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
24	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
25	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
26	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
27	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
28	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
29	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					
30	yes	yes	no	brother: Theodor Talkenbach, 118 1/2 Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Wien					

M.H. King

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Haberdock of the Graf Walderssee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberdock

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911.

at Philadelphia

Sturba

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Zenneck**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of **June**, 191**1**

at **Philadelphia**

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

4 JUN 1911

191

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	1	Trakely, 1000 1000	29	m	Labr	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Lofri Trakely mother: Lusanus Blazy	Mo. Lugo Creek
2	2	Blazy, 1000 1000	12	f	child			"	Maryselds	mother: Anna Hilgus	M. J. Philadelphia
3	3	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
4	4	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
5	5	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
6	6	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
7	7	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
8	8	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
9	9	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
10	10	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
11	11	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
12	12	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
13	13	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
14	14	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
15	15	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
16	16	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
17	17	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
18	18	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
19	19	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
20	20	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
21	21	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
22	22	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
23	23	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
24	24	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
25	25	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
26	26	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
27	27	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
28	28	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
29	29	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia
30	30	Hilgus, 1000 1000	25	f	wife			"	Philadelphia	father: Andrew Hales	Pa. Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

June 27th 1911

Third Class

Index

[illegible]

Mr. & Mrs.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstick, of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstick

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia

St. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Zennecr**, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **twelve** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **12** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

June

1911

Dr. Zennecr

at **Philadelphia**

St. Bush

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from CUXHAVEN

14 JUN 1911

191

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swiring	August	33	m	Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Passport Expires Jan 15, 1911	ny	Buffalo
2		Mary	50	f	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Chicago papers June 10, 1907 at St. Louis Mo.		
3	Fallberg	Samuel	30	m	fireman	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Chicago papers issued at St. Louis Mo. June 10, 1907.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Guttl	Richard	34	m	chauffeur	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Chicago papers issued at St. Louis Mo. June 15, 1907 at St. Louis Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Appel	Wilhelmine	70	f	lady			U.S. CITIZEN.				Chicago papers of husband Charles Schmidt dated Oct 19, 1907 at St. Louis Mo.		
6	Schriumpf	Anna	46	m	wife			U.S. CITIZEN.						
7	Appel	Louise	43	m	lady			U.S. CITIZEN.						
8	Schriumpf	Wilma	23	m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
9		Isolde	4	m	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.						
10	Halefeldt	Henry	41	m	barber	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN.				Passport Feb 19, 1911 Chicago papers dated June 22, 1909 at Los Angeles Cal	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		Apollonia	36	f	wife			U.S. CITIZEN.						
12		Katharina	6	m	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN.						
13		Elizabeth	5	m				U.S. CITIZEN.						
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstoch of the Graf Waldersee from CUXHAVEN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia

S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of June, 1911

For German

at Philadelphia

W. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban. (1)	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from CUXHAVEN

14 JUN 1911

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	877															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lied

4.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

June 28th 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstoch of the Graf Waldersee, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia

Skusha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel potisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldorsee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 19 11
at Philadelphia Pa.

ABusha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
checked

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911

871

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	1 Race or People	2 Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town	Final Destination (Quarantined before permanent residence)
1	Risor George	44	m	m	framer lab. gas gas		Polish	Polish	Polish	Marie Risor	Pa. Philadelphia	
2	Rais Valerie	17	f		h. maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Raisa Rais		
3	Wicksits	20	f		lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wicksits	O. Cincinnati	
4	Marie	23	f		wp.					Marie		
5	Bruntburg Johann	20	m		framer lab. gas gas		Polish	Polish	Polish	Bruntburg	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	Kadourik Maria	14	f		h. maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kadourik	N.J. New Brunswick	
7	Opresnik Josef	22	m		framer lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Opresnik	O. Cleveland	
8	Levitsky	20	m							Levitsky		
9	Holomunovics Stefan	26	m				Polish	Polish	Polish	Holomunovics	Pa. Pittsburgh	
10	Wlaski	14	f							Wlaski	N.J. Elizabeth	
11	Wysack	24	m				Polish	Polish	Polish	Wysack	Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Konwinski Michel	26	m				Polish	Polish	Polish	Konwinski	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Wersok Henry	17	f		f. maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok	O. Cincinnati	
14	Wersok	20	m							Wersok		
15	Wersok	27	m		f. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok	N.J. Perth Amboy	
16	Fisicaten Giovanni	24	m				Italian	Italian	Italian	Fisicaten	Pa. Philadelphia	
17	Fisicaten	21	m				Italian	Italian	Italian	Fisicaten	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	Boren	26	m				Polish	Polish	Polish	Boren	N.J. Newark	
19	Spinkens	20	m				Polish	Polish	Polish	Spinkens	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Wersok	19	f		maid		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
21	Populinski	20	m		f. lab.		Polish	Polish	Polish	Populinski		
22	Wersok	24	m		framer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
23	Wersok	17	f		f. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
24	Wersok	20	m				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok	Pa. Philadelphia	
25	Wersok	18	f				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
26	Wersok	18	f				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
27	Wersok	18	f				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
28	Wersok	20	m				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
29	Wersok	18	f				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		
30	Wersok	18	f				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wersok		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
* List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port, of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes	If Yes—			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes self	30	yes	1402 Winkman St. New York City	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Hungary	Himnastany
2	"	25	no	"	"	5	3	"	red	brown	"	"
3	"	20	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	gray	"
4	"	20	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes self	30	yes	1402 Winkman St. New York City	no	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
6	"	30	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	light	gray	"
7	"	20	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	blue	"
8	"	20	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	gray	"
9	no	20	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	"	"
10	"	20	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
11	yes	30	yes	1402 Winkman St. New York City	no	5	6	"	"	black	brown	"
12	no	30	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	light	blue	"
13	yes uncle	4	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	" sister	1	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
15	no self	25	yes	1402 Winkman St. New York City	no	5	4	"	"	black	brown	"
16	yes	25	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	brown	"
17	no	25	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	light	blue	"
18	"	25	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	brown	"
19	yes	25	no	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	gray	"
20	"	25	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	25	no	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"
22	"	25	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	"	"
23	"	25	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	gray	"
24	"	25	no	"	"	5	9	"	"	light	blue	"
25	"	25	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	gray	"
26	uncle	4	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	4	no	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	4	no	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	blue	"
29	mother	30	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	gray	"
30	brother	30	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberdack of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.
Sturba
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.
S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Quarantined future permanent residence)
SI 149	Klepzyńska	Wladyslaw	25	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 150	Warlan	son	2	m	student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 151	Klepzyńska	Kopia	11	f	student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 152	Klepzyńska	Kopia	9	f	student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 153	Takis	Takis	11	m	student	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 154	Zalenska	Choslar	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 155	Lukaszenicz	Kasimir	21	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 156	Wigimierski	Piotr	20	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 157	Dangelowitz	Barbara	19	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 158	Kokotis	Nikol	14	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 159	Subor	Kamiera	14	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 160	Kaczynska	Franciska	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 161	Kucel	Agnieszka	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 162	Gutierrez	Jan	18	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 163	Szalczak	Krzysz	16	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 164	Kear	52809	21	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 165	Kulski	Jan	18	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 166	Kwarek	Marela	21	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 167	Karbowy	Anna	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 168	Rapnik	Agnes	20	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 169	Malaizuk	Gregor	27	m	student	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 170	Waiko	Leah	30	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 171	Chavie	Chavie	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago
SI 172	Chavie	Chavie	18	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	friend Maryan Pacykowska Pa. Frankfort	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	husband	X		husband, father, to the				no record found		54	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Luzhensk	
2	father	X		Warlan Kopyzinski							Blk. hair					
3	to the	X		4628 Belmont St.							Blk. hair					
4		X		Frankfort Pa. Phila							Blk. hair					
5		X		to the Texas Parks												
6	self	X		to the Texas Parks						58	gray					
7	self	X		to the Texas Parks						57						
8	self	X		to the Texas Parks						53	blue					
9	self	X		to the Texas Parks						55	gray					
10	self	X		to the Texas Parks						54	blue					
11	self	X		to the Texas Parks						56	brown					
12	self	X		to the Texas Parks						41	gray					
13	self	X		to the Texas Parks						5						
14	self	X		to the Texas Parks						57						
15	self	X		to the Texas Parks						51						
16	self	X		to the Texas Parks						56	br.					
17	self	X		to the Texas Parks						53	br. blue					
18	self	X		to the Texas Parks						53	Blk. hair					
19	self	X		to the Texas Parks						58	Blk. hair					
20	self	X		to the Texas Parks						57	Blk. blue					
21	self	X		to the Texas Parks						55	br.					
22	self	X		to the Texas Parks						57	blue					
23	self	X		to the Texas Parks							bl.					
24	self	X		to the Texas Parks						53	br.					
25	self	X		to the Texas Parks						57	br.					
26	self	X		to the Texas Parks						55	br. gray					
27	self	X		to the Texas Parks						55	br. blue					
28	self	X		to the Texas Parks						54	br.					
29	self	X		to the Texas Parks							br.					
30	self	X		to the Texas Parks							br.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Habersack, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Habersack
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1911.

at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked
Form 500
Bureau of Immigration and Customs
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

June 14th 1911

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

19

375

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantined future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Katner	Israel	25	m	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borwarditz	wife: Anna Katner Borwarditz	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Kril	Jewha	20	f	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tokarnia	father: Jura Kril Tokarnia	"	"
3	Chimozuk	Henie	24	f	wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klatansk	mother: Chana Kofinski Klatansk	"	"
4		Hilische	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sam Stokman Klatansk	"	"
5	Steinowitz	Joseph	58	m	lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kowno	brother: Sam Stokman Kowno	Ill	Chicago
6	Robinson	Ruben	47	m	lab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodna	friend: Chaim Tatolska Grodna	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Libe	44	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		David	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Leine	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kop	Leine	26	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	wf: Hinda Kop Kowno	Ill	Chicago
11	Konalski	Stanislaw	18	m	student	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Konopki	father: Sawa Konopki Konopki	"	"
12	Bielak	Antoni	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smargliu	wf: Walski Smargliu	"	"
13	Fajorski	Andrzej	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	wf: Antoni Fajorski Kalisz	"	"
14	Fehler	Heur	24	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Prasenge	father: Sawa Fehler Prasenge	"	"
15	Grimowa	Antonina	27	f	wf	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Sauwot	brother: Sawa Grimowa Sauwot	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Waknku	Antonina	20	f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Waknku Sauwot	"	"
17	Waknki	Josef	25	m	lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sarocagu	wf: Hinda Waknki Sarocagu	"	Brookline
18	Waknki	Anna	17	f	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Alubowo	father: Sawa Waknki Alubowo	"	Philadelphia
19	Waknki	Anna	17	f	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Pitogow	brother: Sawa Waknki Pitogow	Ill	Williamstown
20	Schur	Zitel	20	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Meritz	father: Sawa Schur Meritz	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Kick	Emil	28	m	teacher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Meritz	wf: Hinda Kick Meritz	Ill	Chicago
22	Blum	Katerine	19	f	st. dress	"	"	"	"	"	Meritz	father: Sawa Blum Meritz	Ill	Chicago
23		Larie	50	m	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Larie Meritz	"	"
24		Klara	20	f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Klarie Meritz	"	"
25		Sibla	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Sibla Meritz	"	"
26		Christine	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Christine Meritz	"	"
27	Grulich	Robert	27	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hinda Grulich Meritz	"	"
28		Katerine	26	f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Katerine Meritz	"	"
29	Aglinack	Kosimira	20	f	wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Aglinack Meritz	"	"
30		Priscilla	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Sawa Priscilla Meritz	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1908.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
			Yes—				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	brother & l. & no			brother Josef Grunthall	met by brother in law on June 6		4	10	fair black gray	none	Russia	Wyschit						
2	"			brother Vincenty Gzudlarski	met by brother in law on June 6		4	10	black		"	Johnnia						
3	husband			husband Anna Chinczek	met by husband on June 6		5	8	black		"	Klatanas						
4	father			father Paul Kolanowicz	met by husband on June 6		5	7	black blue		"	"						
5	brother			brother Paul Kolanowicz	met by husband on June 6		5	7	black brown		"	Kosow						
6	son			son Hermann Rubinson	met by husband on June 6		5	6	black gray		"	Chert						
7	"			son Hermann Rubinson	met by husband on June 6		5	3			"	Chert						
8	brother			brother Hermann Rubinson	met by husband on June 6						"	Chert						
9	"			brother Hermann Rubinson	met by husband on June 6						"	Chert						
10	self			self Hermann Rubinson	met by husband on June 6		5	6	black brown		"	Kosow						
11	"			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
12	"			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
13	"			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
14	"			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
15	"			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
16	"			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
17	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
18	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
19	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
20	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
21	self			self Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
22	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
23	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
24	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
25	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
26	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
27	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
28	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
29	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						
30	brother			brother Frank Kowalski	met by husband on June 6		5	7	light blue		"	Chert						

I, J. Halberstach of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Skuska

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. B. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911, 19

876

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Lada	Anton	19	m	f. labr.	yes	Russia	Polotsk	Polotsk	mother: Marianna L. Polotsk	Ros. C. Tolson
2	Chales	Moshe David	32	m	sailor	✓	"	Belz	Belz	wife: Bella B. Belz	Ill. Chicago
3	Karke	Roman	40	m	f. labr.	no	"	Russian	Lisnitsa	father: Alexei P. Lisnitsa	"
4	Posimilka	Olsony	18	f	"	yes	"	"	Solonia	father: Alexei P. Solonia	"
5	Liuksha	Patri	20	m	"	no	"	"	Bumak	father: Georgy A. Bumak	"
6	Aklus	Anton	24	m	"	"	"	"	Solony	wife: Jasmina Ch. Solony	"
7	Marus	Maronika	23	f	"	yes	"	"	Makuluz	father: Maronika Ch. Makuluz	" Teger
8	Sherkak	Wasil	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Moski	wife: Marietta Ch. Moski	Pa. Teter
9	Barthas	Anton	40	m	"	no	"	"	Rogono	father: Barbara B. Rogono	Ill. Chester
10	Gialuso	Grigor	35	m	"	yes	"	"	Lacoria	father: Lacoria Ch. Lacoria	Mich. Detroit
11	Amrosenauk	Yman	28	m	"	"	"	"	Megiler	father: Megiler Ch. Megiler	"
12	Barakson	Nikifor	25	m	"	"	"	"	Lutrinacz	father: Nikifor Ch. Lutrinacz	N.Y. New York
13	Longstem	Symon	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	father: Symon Ch. Longstem	Pa. Philadelphia
14	"	Steinmetz	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	Neuhof	father: Steinmetz Ch. Neuhof	"
15	"	Parel	3	m	child	no	"	"	"	father: Parel Ch. Parel	"
16	"	Troire	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	father: Troire Ch. Troire	"
17	Mikheleim	Chaf	32	m	hammer	yes	"	"	Masovita	father: Mikheleim Ch. Masovita	Ros. Cleveland
18	Barthas	Andrus	43	m	f. labr.	"	"	"	Saraping	father: Andrus Ch. Saraping	Ill. Chicago
19	Munigistis	Furgis	30	m	"	no	"	"	Zelrang	father: Furgis Ch. Zelrang	Pa. New York
20	Bratsenitz	Pavel	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Oberz	father: Pavel Ch. Oberz	N.Y. Port Richmond
21	Kostonky	Stamislav	38	m	"	no	"	"	Pargany	father: Stamislav Ch. Pargany	Pa. Dulois
22	Pilekta	Paulina	17	f	"	"	"	"	Nikidich	father: Paulina Ch. Nikidich	"
23	Rimkus	Anton	22	m	"	"	"	"	Smigolish	father: Anton Ch. Smigolish	Ill. E. St. Louis
24	Romuskaia	Simmella	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	Sosli	father: Romuskaia Ch. Sosli	Pa. Scranton
25	Gordon	Josefa	23	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: Josefa Ch. Gordon	Ill. Chicago
26	"	Chaf	11	m	child	no	"	"	"	father: Chaf Ch. Chaf	"
27	"	Stamislav	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stamislav Ch. Stamislav	"
28	"	Raimond	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Raimond Ch. Raimond	"
29	"	Amelia	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: Amelia Ch. Amelia	"
30	"	Anton	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Ch. Anton	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

Time 2nd 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether on American ship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	24	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
2	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
3	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
4	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
5	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
6	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
7	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
8	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
9	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
10	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
11	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
12	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
13	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
14	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
15	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
16	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
17	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
18	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
19	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
20	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
21	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
22	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
23	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
24	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
25	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
26	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
27	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
28	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
29	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		
30	"	25	no		brother: Emanuel Lado				5 5	fair	dark	none	Russia	Litvinka		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstoch, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Busha
Immigration Officer.

D-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911, at Philadelphia Pa.

Stucka

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 14th 1911

878

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Married or Single	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.								
1	Chmielewska	Tella	25	f	m	wife	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
2	Hefanda	Maria	11	f	m	child	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
3	Franziska	5	f	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
4	Hankewitz	Yefan	19	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
5	Korochka	Pion	11	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
6	Hankewitz	Yefan	19	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
7	Gornawicz	Kasio	11	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
8	Hankewitz	Yefan	19	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
9	Przygryzka	Ignat	17	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
10	Gladischewski	Mayer	33	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
11	Gembicka	Helena	24	f	m	wife	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
12	Genowefa	11	f	m	m	child	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
13	Hankewitz	Yefan	19	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
14	Romanowsky	Henry	37	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
15	Radzewicz	Marcian	11	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
16	Gembicka	Helena	24	f	m	wife	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
17	Lipko	Alexander	11	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
18	Lipko	Alexander	11	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
19	Rogus	Adamiga	35	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
20	Lar	Fige	24	f	m	wife	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
21	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
22	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
23	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
24	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
25	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
26	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
27	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
28	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
29	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester
30	Holowka	Georg	38	m	m	flat	none	Poland	Brother: Josef Zukowski	Pa. Chester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.Line 28th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	no	husband: <u>Isidore Churashovsk</u> <u>Whitaker Pa. Amherst 578</u>			no	no	57	fair	dark grey	none	Russia	Gorygaug			
2	mother	it														
3																
4	self	25	consin: <u>Mikhailov Kuznetsov</u> <u>Priching Pa. no st</u>					57					Gorygaug			
5		25	brother: <u>Frankyget Rayello</u> <u>Pa. K. Pa.</u>					56 1/2								
6		25	brother: <u>Sam Fingling</u> <u>Priching Pa. no st</u>					59								
7		25	consin: <u>Mikhailov Kuznetsov</u> <u>Chicago Ill. 40 St. St. 402</u>					57	dark blue				Sarapany			
8		38	consin: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Priching Pa. no st</u>					56 1/2	grey	Red hair			Gorygaug			
9		16	brother: <u>Isidore Churashovsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 119</u>					55	blue				Wilkes			
10		25	brother: <u>Anton Gladyshevsk</u> <u>Most Camel Pa. Union St. 115</u>					54 1/2	light				Wilkes			
11	husband	11	husband: <u>Mikhail Gendricky</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 116</u>					51	dark				Gorygaug			
12	father															
13	uncle	25	uncle: <u>Mikhail Gendricky</u> <u>Chicago Ill. 11 St. 115</u>					56					Hammer			
14	self	25	consin: <u>Isidore Churashovsk</u> <u>Niagara Falls, N.Y. Union St. 119</u>					58	dark				Wilkes			
15		25	brother: <u>Mikhail Gendricky</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58 1/2	light							
16		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					55 1/2	black				Wilkes			
17		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					56 1/2	dark blue				Wilkes			
18		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58	dark				Wilkes			
19	self	25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					54	blue				Hammer			
20	self	25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					57					Hammer			
21	self	25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58					Hammer			
22		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					54 1/2					Hammer			
23		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58 1/2					Hammer			
24		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					54	grey				Hammer			
25		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					57					Hammer			
26		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58					Hammer			
27		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					54 1/2					Hammer			
28		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58					Hammer			
29		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					54 1/2					Hammer			
30		25	brother: <u>Sam Zaturavsk</u> <u>Philadelphia Pa. Union St. 115</u>					58 1/2					Hammer			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstad, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murdock
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1914,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Skusha
Immigration Officer.

12-175

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

Spurba
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Chickell
6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg June 14th 1911, 19

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
879												
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Quarantined return permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single								State City or Town
1	Volkmann	Olga	25	f. m.	W.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tverezh	broth. Alexander Worenzoff	Long Island City
2	Hylbert	Agate	19	f. m.	farmed	no	no	Lith.		theozky	broth. Antanas Hylbert	Pa. Philad.
3	Higgas	Anna	36	f. m.	inf.			Pending		Schanton	broth. Jurgis Hylbert, Schanton	
4	Hunter	Isidore	21	m. s.	joiner	yes	yes	Hebrew		Omara	broth. Isidore Hunter	
5	Hickering	Ignar	11	f. m.	farmed	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	broth. Frankingale Hickering	Northampton
6	Hohary	Taszel	25	f. m.		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Tegykevna	wife. Anna Hylbert	Brooklyn
7	Hunkig	Turko	25	f. m.		no	no				wife. Maria Hunkig	
8	Hobey	Wichaly	34	f. m.		yes	yes				wife. Julia Hobey	
9	Hysink	Tomytov	28	f. m.				Russia	Russian	Russia Swine	broth. Theodore Hysink	N. Y. Fairmont
10	Palowicz	Hickolaj	20	f. m.		no	no				broth. Maria Palowicz	
11	Boudier	Konstantin	23	f. m.		no	no				broth. Maria Boudier	
12	Hargmarezik	Felice	20	f. m.		no	no	Polish		Tombrow	broth. Valenti Hargmarezik	N. Y. Camden
13	Pelkas	Paul	25	f. m.		yes	yes	Lithuanian		Lithuanian	broth. Anila Pelkas	Townsville
14	Pinkewicz	Anton	40	f. m.						Hockeny	wife. Joseph Pinkewicz	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Hickman	Joseph	20	f. m.						Hockeny	broth. Carl Hickman	Pa. Lockport
16	Petranchas	Vasas	20	f. m.						Torkany	broth. Antanas Petranchas	N. Y. New York
17	Pankewicz	Vasas	20	f. m.						Hmederingke	broth. Harold Pankewicz	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Petranchas	Jan	31	f. m.		yes	yes	Polish		Hockeny	broth. Helena Petranchas	Ill. Chicago
19	Pankewicz	Petranchas	28	f. m.		yes	yes	Lithuanian		Hockeny	wife. Frank Pankewicz	Ohio Dayton
20	Pankewicz	Chare	40	f. m.				Hebrew			broth. s. law. Wilhel Tholnick	N. Y. Trenton
21	Pankewicz	Jankeel	11	f. m.	child	yes	yes			Tzimenitsky		
22	Pankewicz	Tanbe	9	f. m.								
23	Pankewicz	Chare	7	f. m.		no	no					
24	Schellhorn	Alfred	17	f. m.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Ellfeld	broth. Hans Schellhorn	N. Y. New York
25	Kawadomski	Wasyk	42	f. m.	farmed			Austria	Polish	Austria Zawadomka	wife. Julia Kawadomski	Brooklyn
26	Tydyma	Jan	38	f. m.							wife. Katerina Tydyma	
27	Hickarute	Isidore	22	f. m.	farmed	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Sagary	broth. Maria Hickarute	Pa. Wilkesburg
28	Hickarute	Isidore	19	f. m.	farmed	yes	yes	Polish		Hebra	broth. Isidore Hickarute	Reading
29	Hickarute	Isidore	19	f. m.	farmed	yes	yes			Wonges	broth. Josef Hickarute	N. Y. Batavia
30	Hickarute	Isidore	19	f. m.	farmed	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Aradnicki	broth. Antanas Hickarute	Pa. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 28th 1911

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPEARED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	100	no	husband: Vladimir Volkov 13 East Ave Long Island City Philadelphia Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	left foot lame	5 4	fair l. br. grey	limps on the left foot	Russia Sverdlovsk
2	self	25	no	son: Adolf Wladislaw Philadelphia Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	Hungary
3	self	18	no	brother: Wladislaw 206 So. Third St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 3	1. br. grey	none	Poland
4	self	15	no	brother: Sam. Am. in met at landing by uncle here 936 1/2 - 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 6	1. br. grey	none	Poland
5	self	15	no	sister: Maryanna Katsenwang 1929 New York Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 7	light blue	none	Hungary
6	self	25	no	brother: Peter Friedberg Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark grey	none	Hungary Teggendorf
7	self	16	no	brother: Henry Fuchs Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey	none	Hungary Teggendorf
8	self	20	no	brother: Peter Friedberg here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
9	self	14	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
10	self	10	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
11	self	10	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
12	self	29	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
13	self	16	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
14	self	24	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
15	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
16	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
17	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
18	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
19	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
20	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
21	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
22	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
23	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
24	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
25	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
26	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
27	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
28	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
29	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary
30	self	25	no	brother: Henry Fuchs here 20 years Brooklyn Pa. 1. 3. 1911	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark blue	none	Hungary

Wm. Balabarger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberdock of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberdock

T. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. B. Busha
Immigration Officer.

12-5718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Chart

Form 500-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
June 14th 1911

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Samulowski	Teofil	50	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia Polish Russia	wife: Francisca Samulowska, Russian	Pa. Harborside
2	Tenker	Isaac	38	f	"	"	"	Hungary Ruthenian	wife: Marya Tenker, Polish	Ohio Cleveland
3	Korol	Anna	78	f	shoe maker	"	"	Hungary Turya	father: Andral Korol, Turya	"
4	Kresij	Olena	33	f	mid. dressmaker	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kresij, Turya	Pa. Uniontown
5	Hulish	Yana	28	f	farmer	"	"	"	wife: Marya Hulish, Russian	"
6	Refinick	Elv	32	f	"	"	"	"	wife: Isadora Refinick, Russian	Pa. Fort St. Vrain
7	Helwingitz	Hetro	18	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Helwingitz, Russian	"
8	Howlanin	Johann	31	m	"	"	"	Hungary Slovak Hungary	wife: Pelagia Howlanin, Slovak	N.Y. New York
9	Aginski	Lejze	19	m	hair dresser	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew Russia	mother: Rosche Aginska, Russian	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Wagner	Wolfa	19	f	housewife	"	"	Polish Russia	father: Joseph Wagner, Russian	Ill. Chicago
11	Traskowski	Isaac	28	m	smith	"	"	"	father: Joseph Traskowski, Russian	"
12	Schmidt	Wladyslaw	19	m	butcher	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Schmidt, Russian	"
13	Peterkiewicz	Wierzysslaw	17	m	farmer	"	"	"	mother: Joseph Peterkiewicz, Russian	Ill. Chicago
14	Polish	Lejze	27	m	dressmaker	"	"	Hebrew	father: Isaac Polish, Russian	"
15	Ostrowski	Kattel	30	m	housewife	"	"	"	brother: Samuel Ostrowski, Russian	"
16	Shubert	Gulia	18	f	house maid	no	no	Hungary Ruthenian Hungary	father: Tanya Shubert, Russian	Ohio Cleveland
17	Reka	Hani	18	f	"	"	"	"	father: Reka Reka, Russian	Pa. Chambersburg
18	Tenker	"	20	f	"	"	"	"	father: Mikolaj Tenker, Russian	Pa. Uniontown
19	Prokop	Isaac	44	m	farmer	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Prokop, Russian	Cal. California
20	Sebidis	Mikolaj	44	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Sebidis, Russian	"
21	Tanilos	Tanios	17	f	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Tanilos, Russian	Ohio Akron
22	Joak	Isaac	26	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Pelagia Joak, Russian	Pa. Waltersburg
23	Heluyk	Mikolaj	24	m	"	"	"	"	sister: Marya Heluyk, Russian	Pa. Swanton
24	Yaba	Kathya	37	f	"	yes	yes	"	mother: Kathya Yaba, Russian	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Sobol	Osip	19	m	"	"	"	Russia Russian Russia	father: Mikolaj Sobol, Russian	N.J. South River
26	Szestakowski	Anton	22	m	"	"	"	"	father: Wierzysslaw Szestakowski, Russian	Pa. Tanawaga
27	Hashanko	Trofim	19	m	"	no	no	"	father: Hashanko Hashanko, Russian	Pa. Friend
28	Fedorovitz	Yan	35	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefania Fedorovitz, Russian	Pa. Sunbury
29	Lebedewicz	Ignacy	24	m	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Lebedewicz, Russian	N.J. Jersey City
30	Birnstein	Styke	55	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hebrew	wife: Hanna Birnstein, Russian	Ill. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. E. C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	37 1/2	1902	son: Antoni Vankutowski Hawesville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Przmy
2	yes	"	24 1/2	1910	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lebyszew
3	"	"	28 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Turya
4	no	"	22 1/2	"	friend: Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lebyszew
5	"	"	20	"	son: Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Przmy
6	yes	"	25 1/2	1906	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Herbortz
7	"	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	28 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lebyszew
9	"	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Przmy
10	yes	"	17 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Turya
11	"	"	38	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	17 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	24 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Hottele
15	"	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Turya
17	"	"	24 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Turya
18	"	"	23 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	23 1/2	1906	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
20	"	"	23 1/2	1907	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
21	no	"	23 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
22	"	"	23 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
23	no	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
24	yes	"	35 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
25	no	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
26	"	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
27	"	"	35 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
28	no	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
29	yes	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy
30	yes	"	25 1/2	"	brother: L. Hilde Perken, blue- land Ohio Bager St. 2088.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Przmy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstoch of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1914,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Busha

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Javanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
1	881									
1	Schwartzmann, Leora	44	m	pedlar	yes	Russia	Hebrus	Russia Palestine	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
2	Chize	46	f	drum maker	yes	Russia	Hebrus	Russia Palestine	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
3	Chize	18	f	drum maker	yes	Russia	Hebrus	Russia Palestine	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
4	Chize	16	f	drum maker	yes	Russia	Hebrus	Russia Palestine	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
5	Fristman, Pinch	45	m	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrus	Russia Palestine	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
6	Pinch	11/25/80	f	drum maker	yes	Russia	Hebrus	Russia Palestine	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
7	Boisotzky, Isaac	14	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
8	Boisotzky, Isaac	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
9	Boisotzky, Isaac	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
10	Boisotzky, Isaac	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
11	Boisotzky, Isaac	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
12	Boisotzky, Isaac	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
13	Boisotzky, Isaac	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	father, Georg Boisotzky Hebrus	Hebrus
14	Piatka, Christina	26	f	h. maid	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
15	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
16	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
17	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
18	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
19	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
20	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
21	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
22	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
23	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
24	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
25	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
26	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
27	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
28	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
29	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh
30	Piatka, George	55	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary Hebrus	uncle, Abram Hebrus Palestine	P. Pittsburgh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 28th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				Yes No	Yes No					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1		self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5-9	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia
2		yes husband																
3		father	150.00															
4																		
5		P.P. brother	100.00															
6																		
7		no self	34.00															
8			25.00															
9			40.00															
10		uncle	yes	no														
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		no br. i. b.	30.00															
15		yes son	30.00															
16		uncle	2.00															
17		self	yes															
18		husband	son															
19		father																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24		br. i. b.	10.00															
25		brother																
26		brother																
27		brother																
28		mother																
29		self	20.00															
30			18.00															

as above

16

Wm. Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstach of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstach

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

V. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (stated where permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
DEC 14 1937 47972	Krynicki	Alexy	22	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	U. S. A.	Tolmstown		father: Antoni Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Tolmstown
117973	Krynicki	Anna	20	f			Austria Hungary				name address		
117974	Krynicki	Pela	28	f	teacher	yes yes	Hungary				wife: Anna Krynicki, Hungary		Philadelphia
117975	Krynicki	Isidor	18	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	mother: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	N. Y.	Brooklyn
117976	Krynicki	Isidor	18	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117977	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117978	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117979	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117980	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117981	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117982	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117983	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117984	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117985	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117986	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117987	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117988	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117989	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117990	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117991	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117992	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117993	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117994	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117995	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117996	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117997	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117998	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster
117999	Krynicki	Stanislaw	25	m	farmlab. no no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidovskii	wife: Haya Krynicki, Hungary	Pa.	Lancaster

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to land and return?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	5 th yes	1906 Pa. male: Peter Hajosak John.			no	good	5	4	fair brown blue	Austria Hungary.					
2			38 th no	male: name address.					5	6	" " brown	" "					
3			22 nd no	female: George Stalina 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	6	" " "	Hungary Budapest					
4			23 rd "	brother: Peter Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	3	" " "	Russia Kholmogori					
5			25 th "	brother: Adolf Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	7	" " grey	" Kholmogori					
6			25 th "	brother: Peter Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	7	" " blue	" Kholmogori					
7			27 th "	brother: David Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	4	" " brown	" Kholmogori					
8			25 th "	brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	3	" " "	" Kholmogori					
9			25 th "	brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	6	" " grey	" Kholmogori					
10			12 th yes	1906 Pittsburgh Pa. male: Joseph Polanski.					5	6	" " blue	Hungary Budapest					
11			25 th no	male: name address.					5	5	" " "	" "					
12			22 nd "	male: Stef. Uliani Pittsburgh Pa. 1905					5	5	" " "	" Tegyorty					
13			15 th yes	1905 Pittsburgh Pa. brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	8	" " brown	" "					
14			24 th no	brother: Michael Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	6	" " black grey	" Kholmogori					
15			20 th "	brother: Michael Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	6	" " brown brown	" Kholmogori					
16			30 th yes	1906 Pittsburgh Pa. brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	6	" " "	Austria Kholmogori					
17			25 th "	sister: Eva Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	10	" " l. to blue	Russia Kholmogori					
18			15 th yes	1898 Philadelphia Pa. brother: Susanna Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	8	" " black brown	Hungary Budapest					
19			8 th "	brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	8	" " brown	Russia Kholmogori					
20			" "	brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	4	" " grey	" Kholmogori					
21			40 th "	brother: Israel Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	3	" " black	" Kholmogori					
22			10 th yes	1909 Pittsburgh Pa. brother: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	8	" " brown blue	Austria Kholmogori					
23			25 th no	male: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	6	" " "	Hungary Kholmogori					
24			23 rd "	brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	5	" " grey	" Kholmogori					
25			20 th yes	1905 Pittsburgh Pa. brother: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	8	" " black brown	" Kholmogori					
26			22 nd no	brother: L. Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	2	" " black	" Kholmogori					
27			22 nd "	brother: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	3	" " grey	" Kholmogori					
28			5 th "	brother: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	7	" " brown	Russia Kholmogori					
29			8 th "	brother: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					5	3	" " black	" Kholmogori					
30			25 th "	brother: Hajosak John 24 th St. Philadelphia Pa. 1905					4	10	" " black	" Kholmogori					

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstok of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Fennell, Surgeon of the Graf Walderssee, emiling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. J. Fennell

St. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911, 19

883

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantine Station permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
a 1	Mikhailovskiy	Juliana	18	f	s. h. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Wloclawka	mother: Anna M. Wloclawka	Gal. Pa.	Philadelphia
a 2	Ulasz	Karolina	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna M. Wloclawka	"	"
1	Federina	Mihal	35	f	m. h. f. labor	"	Hungary	Slov.	Hung.	Wloclawka	wife: Maria F. Wloclawka	Hung.	Taylor
2	Kalisz	Julia	18	f	s. h. maid	"	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Radlow	father: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Ill.	Chicago
3	Wladislaw	Tamko	17	m	f. labor	no	Hungary	Slov.	Hung.	Guliv	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Hung.	Alpha
SI 1	Rabatin	Anastasya	18	f	s. h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Pa.	Compton
2	Dusko	Andreas	18	m	m. h. f. labor	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Pa.	Compton
3	Kasmees	Mihal	20	f	s. h. maid	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Pa.	Compton
4	Kersten	Tamko	33	f	m. h. f. labor	"	Austria	Slov.	Gal.	Wloclawka	wife: Maria F. Wloclawka	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
a 5	Kantor	Appisite	18	f	s. h. maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawka	father: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
a 6	Rogol	Tamko	25	f	s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
7	Puskalinski	Leiser	33	f	m. h. f. labor	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
8	Grodzka	Margareta	18	f	s. h. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Sackara	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
9	Liswin	Anna	16	f	"	"	Hungary	Slov.	Hung.	Banja	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Hung.	Perry
a 10	Luczko	Rosalia	14	f	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Borzen	father: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
11	Wimarch	Wladislaw	24	m	"	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawka	wife: Maria F. Wloclawka	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
12	Barzecz	Margareta	23	f	s. h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
13	Kozier	Lucyja	18	f	s. h. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Kaluzna	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
14	Benjamin	Abram	48	m	s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
15	Luba	Leiser	18	f	s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
16	Luba	Leiser	16	f	s. h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
17	Sobczak	Migien	29	f	m. h. f. labor	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
18	Sornatis	Migien	20	f	s. h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
SI 19	Sornatis	Kasper	30	m	m. h. f. labor	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
20	Witkowski	Tomasz	24	f	s. h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
21	Koska	Joan	48	f	m. h. f. labor	no	Austria	Polish	Gal.	Sackara	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
22	Joan	Nasili	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
23	Flisar	Antoni	25	f	s. h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor
24	Krasz	Krasz	18	f	s. h. maid	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jan R. Radlow	Gal. Pa.	Taylor

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	35 th Dec		brother: Frank M. 1806 Philadelphia Pa. no known goods no				5	6	fair	blue	none	Gal. Macedonia		
2			36 th Dec		brother: James F. 1806 Philadelphia Pa. no known goods no				5	5	blue					
3	yes	self	25 th Dec	1895 Cleve. 17 th Dec	brother: James F. 1806 Philadelphia Pa. no known goods no				5		gray			Hong Kong		
4			20 th Dec		sister: Rose K. 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				4		blue			Gal. Russia		
5			28 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5					Hong Kong		
6			14 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				3							
7			25 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				6		gray			Gal. Russia		
8			24 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				6		gray			Gal. Russia		
9			25 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				7		gray			Gal. Russia		
10			23 rd Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		
11			20 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				9		gray			Gal. Russia		
12			24 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				7		gray			Gal. Russia		
13			8 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				8		gray			Gal. Russia		
14			20 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		
15	yes	self	28 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				6		gray			Gal. Russia		
16			18 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		
17			25 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				3		gray			Gal. Russia		
18			25 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				4		gray			Gal. Russia		
19	father	self	350 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				2		gray			Gal. Russia		
20	father	self	350 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				10		gray			Gal. Russia		
21	father	self	350 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				7		gray			Gal. Russia		
22					brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				2		gray			Gal. Russia		
23	yes	self	29 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				6		gray			Gal. Russia		
24			50 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				8		gray			Gal. Russia		
25			31 st Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				8		gray			Gal. Russia		
26			18 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				6		gray			Gal. Russia		
27	no		30 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		
28			30 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		
29			25 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		
30			25 th Dec		brother: Michael 1871 Hartford St. Chicago				5		gray			Gal. Russia		

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Haberstok of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Haberstok

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Bush

Immigration Officer.

B-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zenneck, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee

sailing from Hamburg

June 14th 1911

884

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town	
1	D. Polara	Mihaly	16	m	flat	yes	yes	Hungary	Katink	father: Tancik Polara	W. South Plainfield
2	D. Katins	43740	11	f	no	no	no	Slovak	St. Catharines	mother: Maria Katins	Pa. Philadelphia
3	D. Nagler	Gyorgy	24	m	no	no	no	Slovak	Ulamia	mother: Maria Nagler	W. Birmingham
4	D. Osipa	Marya	21	f	no	no	no	Poland	Ruda	father: Sam Osipa	Pa. Philadelphia
5	D. Hendzak	Wiktor	40	m	flat	no	no	USA	Poland	mother: Marya Hendzak	Pa. Philadelphia
6	D. Koschik	Konstantin	36	m	no	no	no	USA	Poland	father: Gustav Koschik	W. Pennsylvania
7	D. Gierpaniak		34	m	no	no	no	Russia	Poland	wife: Anna Gierpaniak	W. Pennsylvania
8	D. Fabiszak	Promislaw	20	m	flat	no	no	Polish	Warschau	father: Josef Fabiszak	W. Pennsylvania
9	D. Dymowski	Maria	21	f	no	no	no	Polish	Warschau	mother: Dymowski	Pa. Philadelphia
10	D. Kauszko	Stefan	10	m	flat	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Jozef Kauszko	W. Pennsylvania
11	D. Rosster	Franz	18	m	no	no	no	Polish	Poland	father: Jozef Rosster	W. Pennsylvania
12	D. Kiedewick	Antony	24	m	no	no	no	Polish	Poland	brother: Jan Kiedewick	Ill. Chicago
13	D. Luchan	Maria	20	f	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	mother: Maria Luchan	Pa. Philadelphia
14	D. Babics	Jura	11	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Jura Babics	Pa. Philadelphia
15	D. Smucio	Leola	25	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	mother: Leola Smucio	Pa. Philadelphia
16	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
17	D. Smucio	Leola	25	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	mother: Leola Smucio	Pa. Philadelphia
18	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
19	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
20	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
21	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
22	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
23	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
24	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
25	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
26	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
27	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
28	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
29	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia
30	D. Kuster	Antony	18	m	no	no	no	Hungary	Poland	father: Anty Kuster	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.*June 27th 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EXAMINATION NOT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Pauper, or whether an Alien, or whether an American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	21	no	brother-in-law, Frank Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 6"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
2	yes	15	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
3	self	38	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5 1/2"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
4	self	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 4"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
5	yes	20	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 4"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
6	self	30	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
7	self	34	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
8	yes	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
9	self	17	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
10	self	2	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
11	self	19	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
12	self	16	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
13	yes	52	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
14	husband	27	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
15	self	28	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
16	self	23	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
17	self	24	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
18	self	23	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
19	self	20	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
20	self	27	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
21	self	23	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
22	yes	27	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
23	self	14	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
24	husband	1	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
25	father	1	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
26	self	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
27	self	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
28	self	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
29	self	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			
30	brother	10	no	brother, John Klenz, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5' 5"	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary	Kahn			

I, T. Habustock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Habustock

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Zornick, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Kusha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg , June 14th 1911 , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	885												
1	Parou	Marie	26 1/2	f	m	wf.	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	brother	Marie	La. Sioux City
2		Hermil	1 1/2	m	infant						brother	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
3	Rogosa	Joan	17 1/2	f	lab	yes	yes			Prague	brother	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
4	Freue	Mihaly	26 1/2	m						Hungary	brother	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
10	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
11	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
12	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
13	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
15	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
17	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
19	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
20	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
21	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
22	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
23	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
24	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
25	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
26	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
27	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
28	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
29	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh
30	Freue	Marie	16 1/2	f						Hungary	sister	George F. Rogers	Pa. Pittsburgh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mr. G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

June 27th 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	40 yrs	1109 Chicago	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Pozsony
2	" mother	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" self	18 yrs	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light blue	"	"	"
4	"	20 yrs	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	swelling at the right chest	"	"
5	yes	120	no	mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"
6	"	yes	yes	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
7	" father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	br. i. l.	25 yrs	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	25 yrs	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	br. i. l.	25 yrs	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	br. i. l.	25 yrs	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	br. i. l.	25 yrs	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	" father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	" self	12 yrs	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	" brother	5 yrs	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Habastock, of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.
S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fennecke, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Fennecke

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1901,
at Philadelphia

Stamba
Immigration Officer.

11-5116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg* *14th of June, 1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Braedel</i>	<i>Friedrich Karl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>His father Fritz Braedel</i>	<i>Schwanheim 4 Hirs</i>		<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 27th of June, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EXTERMINATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no		25 ⁰⁰	no	friend: Emil Meloy 56 W. 140 New York City	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Germany Homburg
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

I, G. Schroeder, M.D., Graf Waldersce, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Schroeder
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1914,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. E. E. Eganwald, Surgeon of the U. S. Border Guard, Gallegos, N.M.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1-6

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1944
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked

Form 800-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prandenburg sailing from Prussia June 15th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	886													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Landings verified - Yes MAR 29 1917
1 Philipp 49 m Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
2 Maria 39 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
3 Katharina 19 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
4 Maria 15 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
5 Katharina 10 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
6 Anna 8 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
7 Katharina 7 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
8 Katharina 4 f Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
9 Paul 14 m Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
10 Dominic 1 m Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
11 Berkachy 50 m Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
12 Angel 22 m Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
13 Albracht 44 m Prussia Prussian Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia Prussia
14 U.S. CITIZEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

24. June, 1911

[illegible]

Henry G. Lebrun - 1858

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Morgan Master of the *S. S. Sanderburg*, from *Braun*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *Philadelphia*
B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Stagerwald, Surgeon of the St. Paul Burg Building thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
 at Phila
B. E. Barnes
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

check

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchuria sailing from Premier, June 15th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	887												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. M. J. J. J. J., of the St. Paul de Burgos, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. J. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia
B. C. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Siegenwaldner, Surgeon of the St. Petersburg Barling Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911
at Phila
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen June 15th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Friedrich	Divine	20	M	Housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
2	Orshelgisch	Oleynich	18	M	Housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
3	Aida	Tylacser	63	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
4	Emma	Freddie	25	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
5		Franziska	5	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
6	Kwaszinska	Hanslawa	18	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
7	Samarska	Emilie	48	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
8	Chitanska	Gittel	15	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
9		Time	14	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
10		Edinze	9	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
11	Kalmen	Gilda	45	F	Housewife		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
12		Donil	8	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
13	Daecher	Lurgen Heim	20	M	Housewife		Germany	German	U. S.	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
14	Kiesel	Emma	23	F	Housewife		Russia		Russia	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
15		Friedrich	5	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
16		Lidia	3	F	Housewife		Russia			Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
17	Wienberg	Wienberg	42	M	Housewife		Austria	German	Hungary	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
18		Wienberg	21	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
19		Yasif	20	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
20		Landar	18	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
21		Edam	14	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
22		Mougit	8	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
23	Flach	Meindel	26	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
24		Chancie	18	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
25		Alinde	16	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
26		Divayre	13	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
27		Fura	13	F	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
28	Diomer	Margarete	25	F	Housewife		Germany	German	Germany	Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
29	Trunk	Paul	20	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		
30	Wellensick	Ferdinand	42	M	Housewife					Wahlberg	Mother: Mrs. Fried		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

213
F. J. F. J. F. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. June, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	brother \$4	no	no	brother: Fred Frick 519 N. 1st, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
2	grandfather	no	no	mother: Henny, Pittsburgh 638 N. 1st, Philadelphia, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
3	self \$7.00	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
4	brother 25	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
5	uncle	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
6	brother: \$4	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
7	son: \$6	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
8	husband \$4	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
9	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
10	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
11	husband \$10	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
12	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
13	self yes yes	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
14	husband \$10	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
15	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
16	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
17	daughter yes	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
18	sister	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
19	sister	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
20	sister	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
21	sister	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
22	sister	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
23	husband \$20	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
24	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
25	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
26	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
27	father	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
28	self \$30	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
29	self \$5	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						
30	self \$5	no	no	brother: John, Allegheny, Pa.	her eyes - heard 6	no	4 10	dark brown	none	Russia Marksburg						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. M. Mendenhall, Master of the *S. S. Brandenburg*, from *Buenos Aires*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Mendenhall
Master

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *Chila*
B. B. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. J. J. O'Connell, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sanitary, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 19 11
at Phila
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked
4.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Prague* Date *June 15th* 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Rentner</i>	<i>Guis</i>	51	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
2	<i>Margaret</i>		45	f	housewife										
3	<i>Michael</i>		25	m	laborer										
4	<i>Thomas</i>		16	m	laborer										
5	<i>Margaret</i>		16	f	maid										
6	<i>Katia</i>	<i>Kra</i>	16	f	maid										
7	<i>Philipp</i>		8	m											
8	<i>Franka</i>		6	f											
9	<i>Mathias</i>		4	m											
10	<i>Frederic</i>		1	f											
11	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Loac</i>	35	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
12	<i>Lara</i>		33	f	housewife										
13	<i>Leib</i>		4	m											
14	<i>Anna</i>		6	f											
15	<i>Gaja</i>		2	f											
16	<i>Loraine</i>		3	f											
17	<i>Katia</i>		14	f											
18	<i>Rozalski</i>	<i>Onyfin</i>	48	m	man			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
19	<i>Kovacic</i>	<i>Indrija</i>	37	f	housewife			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
20	<i>Lecia</i>		26	f	housewife										
21	<i>Isidor</i>	<i>Loac</i>	35	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
22	<i>Katia</i>		40	f	housewife										
23	<i>Kovatsky</i>	<i>Franka</i>	32	f	maid			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
24	<i>Polisen</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	62	m	farmer			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
25	<i>Louise</i>		61	f	housewife										
26	<i>Isidor</i>		16	m	laborer										
27	<i>Rentner</i>	<i>Guis</i>	51	m	laborer			<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>father, mother, brother</i>	<i>Russia</i>		
28	<i>Margaret</i>		45	f	housewife										
29	<i>Michael</i>		25	m	laborer										
30	<i>Thomas</i>		16	m	laborer										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 29 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	\$15.00			Polish Valerian Kowalski, Philadelphia, Pa.				good		5 5	fair	black	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	self										5		black			
3	self										5 4		blue			
4											5 7		brown			
5											5 2					
6													blue			
7																
8																
9													black			
10																
11	self	\$20.00			Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 4		black	green		Poland
12	self				small						5 5		black			
13	self															Poland
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	self	\$4.00			Polish P. P. Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 7		blue			Poland
19					Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8		gray	green		Poland
20	self				small						5 3		black			
21	self	\$2.00			Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 8		brown			Poland
22	self										4 11		black	gray		Poland
23	self	\$5.00			Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2		brown	blue		Poland
24	self	\$10.00			Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 6		gray			Poland
25	self										5 5		black			
26	self										5 6		gray			Poland
27	self	\$3.00			Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 2		blue			Poland
28	self															
29	self	\$12.00			Polish Ignace Kowalski, 1232 N. Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.						5 11		brown	gray		Poland
30	self															

New York City

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Morgenstern Master of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, singly, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Phila
R. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1174

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Egenwalder, Surgeon of the SS Santa Cruz, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911, at Chicago, Ill.

J. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-11118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maendeling*⁹ sailing from *Bremen*, *June 15th*, 1911

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.																	
4212	141	Burger	Frank	45	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	
4213	142	Burger	Anna	42	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4214	143	Burger	John	22	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4215	144	Burger	Anna	20	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4216	145	Burger	John	18	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4217	146	Burger	Anna	16	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4218	147	Burger	John	14	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4219	148	Burger	Anna	12	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4220	149	Burger	John	10	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4221	150	Burger	Anna	8	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4222	151	Burger	John	6	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4223	152	Burger	Anna	4	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4224	153	Burger	John	2	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4225	154	Burger	Anna	0	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4226	155	Burger	John	0	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4227	156	Burger	Anna	0	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4228	157	Burger	John	0	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4229	158	Burger	Anna	0	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4230	159	Burger	John	0	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4231	160	Burger	Anna	0	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4232	161	Burger	John	0	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4233	162	Burger	Anna	0	0	F	Single	Homemaker				German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German	German		
4234	163	Burger	John	0	0	M	Single	Farmer				German	German	German	German								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, country or place, resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual residence thereon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Maymister, Master of the *S.S. Brandenburg*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Maymister
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *Philadelphia*
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Reganwalda, Surgeon of the St. Barbara, sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *June 16th*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read	Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
891	<i>Margalis</i>	<i>Lure Boris</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
892	<i>Fachsbay</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
893	<i>Lewin</i>	<i>Malka</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
894	<i>Rosenberg</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>milliner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
895	<i>Meir</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
896	<i>Bay</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
897	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>						
898											
899											
900											
901											
902											
903											
904											
905											
906											
907											
908											
909											
910											
911											
912											
913											
914											
915											
916	<i>Meir</i>	<i>James R</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>phil.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
917	<i>Clupe</i>	<i>Mrs. Fred A. L.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
918		<i>Larry</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
919	<i>Yakobi</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
920		<i>Glise</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>Harro</i>	<i>acquaintance: Mrs. Gaden</i>
921											
922											
923											
924											
925											
926											
927											
928											
929											
930											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa 9 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	son: Henry Marcella 584 Capenlock Philadelphia, Pa				4 10	fair grey grey	none	Russia	Kennec			
2	no	self	yes	no	friend: Henry Haldemann Hennrich, Phila. Pa				5 4	light blue		Germany	Ullingen			
3	yes	self	yes	no	son: Peter Lemmer 248 South St. Philadelphia, Pa				4 8 1/2	grey brown		Russia	Kennec			
4	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Philadelphia, Pa				5 2	black grey		Germany	Paderborn			
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mrs. Philadelphia, Pa				5 2	black grey		Germany	Paderborn			
6	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Carl Ray 910 South 30th Philadelphia, Pa				5 6	blue		Germany	Teggenau			
7	yes	father	yes	no	father: Mrs. Philadelphia, Pa				5 6	blue		U. S.	Philadelphia			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. G. Bm Scottsburg Ind 1636 1905
 Husband, Bunkle 1115 17 1905
 Nat. Papers shown (May 23, 1910)
 1115 17 1905

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Morgan of the S. S. Brandenburg, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. M. Turner
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1911,
at Chila
B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

D-5114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handenberg, Prüfung Kommit., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* June 16, 1911

892

NAME IN FULL

Age

Calling or Occupation

Able to—
Read Write

Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People

Last Permanent Residence

Country

City or Town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination

State

City or Town

1	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Wife: Anne Latvian Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
2	Schubert	Male	40	Sailor	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
3	Latvian	Male	45	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
4	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
5	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
6	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
7	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
8	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
9	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
10	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
11	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
12	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
13	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
14	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
15	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
16	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
17	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
18	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
19	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
20	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
21	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
22	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
23	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
24	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
25	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
26	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
27	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
28	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
29	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland
30	Latvian	Male	44	Immigrant	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Tarakan	Father: Samuel Schubert Pa. Ave. 1000	Ok. Oakland

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *29 June* 1911

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
2	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
3	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
4	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
5	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
6	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
7	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
8	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
9	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
10	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
11	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
12	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
13	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
14	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
15	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
16	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
17	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
18	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
19	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
20	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
21	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
22	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
23	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
24	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
25	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
26	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
27	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
28	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
29	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				
30	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>brother. Nat. Taylor 340</i>	<i>heard 5 wks ago</i>	<i>No No No No good No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>Levin</i>				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konstantin Kuhn of the H. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kuhn
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Chila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hamlin, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as the same are
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
 at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

2 S. S. *Grandenburg* sailing from *Prinim* June 15th 1911.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	† Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated only in permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zuman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Goldis</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Sellme</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Sellme</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Babce</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Lippe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Abraim</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Leuel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Kuppemman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Quire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Lerner</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Tartakovsky</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Fidel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Fidel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Chemel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Lisenberg</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Quire</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Note</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Fidel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Exidel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Quire</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Beile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Feige</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Broche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Broche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Broche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Broche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Broche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Alla Petrovsky</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *Transatlantic* sailing from *Prin* *June 15th* 1911.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Zimmerman</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>grandfather: Allen Poloy Bay</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Goldis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother: Anne Goldis</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Schlesinger</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Babce</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Lippe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Abrom</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Israel</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Kuppenman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Quire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Gelde</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Tartakow</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Basche</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Finkel</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Fucoli</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Chemel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Wisenberg</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Ornole</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Note</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Finkel</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Schindler</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Birol</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Abrom</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Beile</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Feige</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Broche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Shapche</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Abrom</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Elisela</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Fiscuk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: David Schlesinger</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 29 June, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes father 5 m		father: John L. Union 2024 Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	5 1/2	fair	fair	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
2	✓ 5		1. Joseph L. Harris 306 2. and 3. Philadelphia Pa. mother: Sarah L. Harris			5	fair	fair								
3	inmate 8		mother: Sarah L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	fair	fair								
4	brother 3		brother: James L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.													
5	brother		brother: James L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.													
6	inmate		inmate: James L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.													
7																
8																
9	20		inmate: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 5	fair	fair	none	Russia	St. Petersburg					
10	24		brother: James L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 2	fair	fair								
11	father 2		father: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 1	fair	fair								
12	husband 6		husband: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5	fair	fair								
13	father		father: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.													
14																
15																
16	husband 5		husband: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 10	fair	fair								
17	father		father: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 9	fair	fair								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	brother 25		brother: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 9	fair	fair								
24	brother 5		brother: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 10	fair	fair								
25						4 10	fair	fair								
26	husband 5		husband: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			4 7	fair	fair								
27	father		father: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.													
28	son 5		son: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	fair	fair								
29	brother 25		brother: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	fair	fair								
30	brother 25		brother: John L. Harris Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3	fair	fair								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Horace Austin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel John A. McLean, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Phila
A. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Holding of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 2 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COMPAR.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in a country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ails.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Stenmark, Surgeon of the H. Stenmark, St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

24

day of

June

1911

at St. Paul

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prandenburg*sailing from *Petersen*June 15th, 1911

894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	<i>Srejka</i>	<i>Frans</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Raguckia</i>	<i>Onoras</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Winta</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Stolorow</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Tadewie</i>	<i>Leokadya</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Micha</i>	<i>france</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Samka</i>	<i>fan</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Rafal</i>	<i>francisek</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Halakiute</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Gotato</i>	<i>Johanne</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
11	<i>Subenis</i>	<i>Josias</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Stankin</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Saukita</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Kubachinski</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Hodolomora</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Pybala</i>	<i>Marya Anna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Stamilton</i>	<i>Stamilton</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Augustyn</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Sturm</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Kyrosak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Grapak</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Farros</i>	<i>Farros</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Staceak</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Nicolaus</i>	<i>Nicolaus</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Gypcer</i>	<i>Amela</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Guscentis</i>	<i>Christof</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Zielinski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. fam lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Belmonte -

29. June

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUESTED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No.	Sex	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	53	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
2	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	54	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
3	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	51	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
4	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	56	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
5	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	51	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
6	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	41	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
7	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	41	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
8	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	5	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
9	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	58	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
10	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	58	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
11	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	5	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
12	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	53	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
13	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	52	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
14	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	54	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
15	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	52	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
16	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	58	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
17	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	53	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
18	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	53	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
19	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	5	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
20	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	55	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
21	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	55	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
22	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	410	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
23	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	51	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
24	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	51	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
25	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	48	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
26	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	5	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
27	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	52	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
28	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	5	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
29	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	56	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow
30	Male	Self	No	No	Brother: Joseph Towels 1700 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. No No No No good No	No	No	55	Br	Gr	none	Russia Moscow

March 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herrgusten, Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1914,
at Philadelphia
R. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po is northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Landwehr, Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Prila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6741 1911-12 - 2000 100 - 8 JUL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

June 15th

1911

895

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil to Read.	Abil to Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gochowska	Karyanna	41	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Alexander Gochowska mother: Mary Gochowska	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Luczyn	Jan	25	M	farmer	yes	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Luczyn mother: Mary Luczyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Tanackiewicz	Emilia	22	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Rosalia Tanackiewicz mother: Mary Tanackiewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Burewicz	Josef	18	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Burewicz mother: Mary Burewicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Kilarska	Amelia	11	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Kilarska mother: Mary Kilarska	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Glas	Bonnel	16	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Glas mother: Mary Glas	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Tankel	Hege	18	M	tailor	yes	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Tankel mother: Mary Tankel	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Kaloshke	Zacharie	28	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Kaloshke mother: Mary Kaloshke	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Kelamed	Naef	22	M	tailor	yes	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Kelamed mother: Mary Kelamed	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kersch	Samie	56	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Kersch mother: Mary Kersch	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Schindler	41	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Schindler mother: Mary Schindler	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Eisen	9	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Eisen mother: Mary Eisen	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Gutinski	Kamie	26	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Gutinski mother: Mary Gutinski	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Geige	10	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Geige mother: Mary Geige	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kalamed	Schaje	18	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Kalamed mother: Mary Kalamed	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Lewin	Chair	28	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Lewin mother: Mary Lewin	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Zuschke	Bobel	17	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Zuschke mother: Mary Zuschke	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Fukman	Gittel	11	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Fukman mother: Mary Fukman	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Chorowicz	Brucke	20	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Chorowicz mother: Mary Chorowicz	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Tutynski	Koschko	52	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Tutynski mother: Mary Tutynski	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Thrip	Tarcha	25	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Thrip mother: Mary Thrip	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Amia	10	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Amia mother: Mary Amia	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Timinok	Susel	18	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Timinok mother: Mary Timinok	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Twitka	Steker	50	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Twitka mother: Mary Twitka	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Zipe	45	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Zipe mother: Mary Zipe	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Gitel	18	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Gitel mother: Mary Gitel	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Schemel	14	M	farmer	yes	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Schemel mother: Mary Schemel	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Beile	10	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Beile mother: Mary Beile	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Nochem	9	M	farmer	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Nochem mother: Mary Nochem	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Taukackyte	Apolonia	19	F	maid	no	Poles	Poland	Poland	father: Jan Taukackyte mother: Mary Taukackyte	Pa.	Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 19 June 1911

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	for mother 15 m				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr	none	Lima, Peruvian					
2	" 25				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 8	bl gr		Lima, Peruvian					
3	" sister 25				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr		Quilicura, Peru					
4	" father 8				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 8	bl gr		Cosme, Peru					
5	" father 13 50				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 3	bl gr		Paruro, Peru					
6	" 5				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr		Belun, Peru					
7	" sister 7				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr		Yagorron, Peru					
8	" friend 2				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 5	bl gr		Perse, Peru					
9	" uncle 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 3	bl gr		Amopol, Peru					
10	" son 5				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 1	bl gr		Perse, Peru					
11	" brother				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					4 11	bl gr							
12	"				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No													
13	" husband 3				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	bl gr		Lima, Peru					
14	" father				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No													
15	" son 10				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	bl gr		Lima, Peru					
16	" uncle 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 8	bl gr		Lima, Peru					
17	" 25				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 2	bl gr		Belun, Peru					
18	" father 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					4 11	bl gr		Lima, Peru					
19	" uncle 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					4 11	bl gr		Harvaya, Peru					
20	" son 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 5	bl gr		Opetitulla, Peru					
21	" husband 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					4 0	bl gr		Perse, Peru					
22	" father 12				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No								Odessa, Peru					
23	" uncle 15				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 3	bl gr		Perse, Peru					
24	" son 10				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr		Lima, Peru					
25	" 17 50				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 3	bl gr		Lima, Peru					
26	" brother				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No								Lima, Peru					
27	"				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr							
28	"				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5	bl gr							
29	"				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No													
30	" father 5				brother: John Goodenough, Philadelphia, Pa. No No No No good No					5 4	bl gr		Lima, Peru					

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hergenstein, Master of the S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hergenstein
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1914,

at Philadelphia
R. E. Dumes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the N. Hamburg, Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911
at Leipzig
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg*

sailing from *Prussia*

June 15th 1911

896

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	<i>Rominowski</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Skutene</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Polakowski</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Widenhis</i>	<i>Mother: Magdalena, Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Moleyski</i>	<i>Marcion</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dautost</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pruski</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alkajew</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Puporait</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pruski</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>And</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Moleyski</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kupchicki</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
8	<i>Polakowski</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corbuck</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
9	<i>Skreppinski</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Katstedt</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Zicha</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Zalabi</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Majinska</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gueser</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Majinska</i>	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Gueser</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Dugokumki</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ororow</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Dugokumki</i>	<i>Katarina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kiegrow</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Popielanka</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Popielanka</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Kuporait</i>	<i>Petronela</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kittingen</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Andaimka</i>	<i>Elebrla</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zalbi</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>Optinowicz</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Pineldorf</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Bark</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magdeburg</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Petrovits</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gyala</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Pruski</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Chasin</i>	<i>Chine</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Klanow</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Teher</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hattgare</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29	<i>Valri</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30	<i>Kuma</i>	<i>Leoland</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kunstach</i>	<i>Father: Jominsk Konstantin, Prussia</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Member of a Subversive Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	5 M		father in law											
2		mother	5 M		father in law											
3		mother	5 M		father in law											
4		mother	5 M		father in law											
5		mother	5 M		father in law											
6		mother	5 M		father in law											
7		mother	5 M		father in law											
8		mother	5 M		father in law											
9		mother	5 M		father in law											
10		mother	5 M		father in law											
11		mother	5 M		father in law											
12		mother	5 M		father in law											
13		mother	5 M		father in law											
14		mother	5 M		father in law											
15		mother	5 M		father in law											
16		mother	5 M		father in law											
17		mother	5 M		father in law											
18		mother	5 M		father in law											
19		mother	5 M		father in law											
20		mother	5 M		father in law											
21		mother	5 M		father in law											
22		mother	5 M		father in law											
23		mother	5 M		father in law											
24		mother	5 M		father in law											
25		mother	5 M		father in law											
26		mother	5 M		father in law											
27		mother	5 M		father in law											
28		mother	5 M		father in law											
29		mother	5 M		father in law											
30		mother	5 M		father in law											

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korgersten Kosta, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegumwalner, Surgeon of the H. Handberg, Trading Firm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen June 15th, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Paul	21	M	Taylor	yes	German	German	Germany	father: Albert Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
2	Frank	18	M	laborer	yes	German	German	Germany	father: Aug. Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
3	Franka	20	F	housewife	no	German	German	Germany	father: Thomas Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
4	Maryann	11	F	none	no	German	German	Germany	father: Thomas Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
5	Lajos	32	M	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
6	Bronislaw	18	M	farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
7	Meana	17	F	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
8	Albert	39	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
9	Gina	30	F	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
10	Rachel	10	F	none	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
11	Malka	7	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
12	Gittel	2	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
13	Anna	17	F	maid	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
14	Maria	12	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
15	David	18	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
16	Josef	30	M	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
17	Jan	20	M	smith	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
18	Stanislawa	7	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
19	Jan	21	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
20	Wladyslaw	19	M	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
21	Maryanna	15	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
22	Donat	17	M	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
23	Leike	17	F	maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
24	Zach	18	M	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
25	Mel	30	M	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
26	Susel	8	F	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
27	Abraham	4	M	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
28	Pinie	3	M	none	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore
29	Alon	21	M	smith	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father: Jozsef Kaysen, Hatt.	Ad. Baltimore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

29 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self		Grand: Alf. Kriming 35 D. 11th St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	good	56	in	bl	Germany, Posen	
2	self		Uncle: Karl Kriming 11th St. Baltimore Md.					59			Poland	
3	husband	10 yrs	husband: Albert Frank 11th St. Baltimore Md.					53			Germany, Posen	
4	father		father: —								U.S. Clifton	
5	father	20 yrs	father: —					59			Hungary, Szabolcs	
6	uncle		uncle: —					56			Poland, Barto	
7	brother		brother: —					5			Poland	
8	father		father: —					46			Poland	
9	self		uncle: —					58			Germany, Posen	
10	husband	10	husband: —					53			Poland, Barto	
11	father		father: —					44				
12								1				
13								1				
14	father		father: —					51			Poland	
15	father		father: —					59			Hungary, Szabolcs	
16	brother		brother: —					53			Poland	
17	father		father: —					56			Germany, Posen	
18	father		father: —					54			Poland	
19	father		father: —					1			Poland	
20	uncle		uncle: —					57			Poland	
21	brother		brother: —					41			Hungary	
22	uncle		uncle: —					49			Poland	
23	uncle		uncle: —					53			Poland	
24	father		father: —					52			Poland	
25	uncle		uncle: —					54			Poland	
26	husband		husband: —					1				
27	father		father: —					1				
28								1				
29								1				
30	father		father: —					58			Hungary	

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konstantin Kaitz, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911.

at Thula
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling of occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

03/07/2015

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handberg, sailing Kornell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
A. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen June 15th 1941

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Re. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
7	Blum	Anna	35	F	homemaker			Russia	Jews	Russia	Lutzk	father: Josef Soudkowsky Lutzk, Polesia, Russia	Pa.	Phil City
8		Kindel	11	F	none	yes								
9		Rickel	6	F	none									
10		Walf	33	M										
11	Slutski	Abram	19	M	laborer					Ukraine		father: David Slutski, Ukraine	Philadelphia	
12	Rubinstein	Michael	14	M	laborer					Ukraine		mother: Fela Rubinstein, Ukraine		
13	Schwartz	Benice	18	F	maid					Ukraine		father: David Schwartz, Ukraine		
14	Kerbel	Miner	19	M	homemaker					Ukraine		father: Abram Kerbel, Ukraine		
15	Schneider	Eli	18	M	homemaker	yes				Ukraine		father: Meyer Schneider, Ukraine		
16		Leit	17	M	tailor					Ukraine		father: Meyer Schneider, Ukraine		
17	Hagenfeld	Kersch	19	M	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
18	Mill	Ripke	12	F	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
19	Rothstein	Leie	22	F	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
20	Charkin	Noah	27	M	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
21	Ziegelman	Kinda	17	F	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
22		Zester	12	F	none									
23		Muchman	3	M										
24	Schmidt	Meche	22	F	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
25		Gold	24	F	none									
26	Elgar	Blum	23	F	homemaker	yes				Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
27		Abram	3	M	none	none								
28		Ripke	2	F										
29	Furech	Schloime	17	M	homemaker	yes				Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
30	Gazol	Ruchel	17	F	maid					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
31	Chazin	teich	33	M	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
32	Alexander	Alter	24	M	homemaker					Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
33	Baron	Meche	26	F	homemaker	yes				Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
34		David	3	M	none	none								
35	Ruslik	Israh	27	M	homemaker	yes				Ukraine		father: David Hagenfeld, Ukraine		
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														
61														
62														
63														
64														
65														
66														
67														
68														
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														
87														
88														
89														
90														
91														
92														
93														
94														
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	husband	5.00		husband: Alice Blum alt city Pa	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	br	br	none	Prussia	Prussia
2	father	2.00								4	7	br	br			
3										4	7	br	br			
4										4	7	br	br			
5	father	5.00		husband: Mary Stucke 125 St. 9th St. Philadelphia Pa						5	3	br	br			Prussia
6	father	5.00		father: Rudolph Eisen 227 Washington St						5	1	br	br			Prussia
7	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 176 5th St						5	1	br	br			Prussia
8		13.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	3	br	br			Prussia
9		5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	1	br	br			Prussia
10										5	3	br	br			Prussia
11	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	6	br	br			Prussia
12	mother	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	1	br	br			Prussia
13	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	2	br	br			Prussia
14	mother	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	7	br	br			Prussia
15	husband	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						4	11	br	br			Prussia
16	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						1	br	br				Prussia
17										1	br	br				Prussia
18	husband	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	1	br	br			Prussia
19	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						1	br	br				Prussia
20	husband	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	3	br	br			Prussia
21	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						1	br	br				Prussia
22										1	br	br				Prussia
23										1	br	br				Prussia
24				father: Carl Fried 2121 Tenth St. Chicago Ill						5	4	br	br			Prussia
25				father: Carl Fried 2121 Tenth St. Chicago Ill						5	1	br	br			Prussia
26	husband	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	7	br	br			Prussia
27				husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	7	br	br			Prussia
28	husband	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	7	br	br			Prussia
29	father	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	7	br	br			Prussia
30	husband	5.00		husband: John Stucke 570 W York St						5	7	br	br			Prussia

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korngusten Koster, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917,
at St. Louis
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes (ticket)** or **No (no ticket)**.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegman, Surgeon of the H. Landberg, sailing per, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of St. Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911
at St. Louis
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Blackout

Form 100-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S.S. *Prudenbury* sailing from *Prusen* June 15th, 1911

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of birth	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name											
1	<i>Borchert</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>ill ill</i>	<i>ill ill</i>	<i>dealer in bonds</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Prussian
will return to Germany.
D.E.B.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether on Arrivals.	Whether a Native-born American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		you self	5	Philadelphia	Relative Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	gr	none	Barnum, Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korngusten Karts, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single):—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

*Column G (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column G should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Races or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

4224-4235

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the S. P. Handbury, acting Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Chile
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

71-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Brandenburg

sailing from

Bremen

June 15th

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Name of vessel, permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Gottschling Peter	47	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	wife Sarah Gottschling	St. Cloud
2	Rapch Torcia	30	F	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Rapch	St. Cloud
3	Schubertach Thaurer	35	M	laborer		Austria	Austria	Austria	brother Jacob Schubertach	St. Cloud
4	Schubertach Carl	35	M	laborer		Austria	Austria	Austria	brother Jacob Schubertach	St. Cloud
5	Thiering Jakob	17	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Thiering	St. Cloud
6	Zehnerer Eusebia	35	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zehnerer	St. Cloud
7	Schroder Louis	18	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Schroder	St. Cloud
8	Grigio Aguro	19	M	laborer		Italian	Italy	Italy	brother Jacob Grigio	St. Cloud
9	Zurek Josef	35	M	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zurek	St. Cloud
10	Zurek Maria	13	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zurek	St. Cloud
11	Zurek Maria	17	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zurek	St. Cloud
12	Zurek Johann	11	M	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zurek	St. Cloud
13	Zurek Anton	9	M	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zurek	St. Cloud
14	Zurek Torcia	35	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Zurek	St. Cloud
15	Origa Frango	45	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Origa	St. Cloud
16	Katiba	36	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Katiba	St. Cloud
17	Tuna	31	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Tuna	St. Cloud
18	Tombic Citar	23	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Tombic	St. Cloud
19	Katus Jan	36	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Katus	St. Cloud
20	Kuzerak Anila	18	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Kuzerak	St. Cloud
21	Kovig Eva	22	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Kovig	St. Cloud
22	Chorra Pavel	32	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Chorra	St. Cloud
23	Chorzer	30	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Chorzer	St. Cloud
24	Qes Isaacpan	28	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Qes	St. Cloud
25	Orowski Walenty	25	M	laborer		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Orowski	St. Cloud
26	Orowski Wilhelmina	24	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Orowski	St. Cloud
27	Orowski Wilhelmina	24	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Orowski	St. Cloud
28	Orowski Wilhelmina	24	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Orowski	St. Cloud
29	Orowski Wilhelmina	24	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Orowski	St. Cloud
30	Orowski Wilhelmina	24	F	housewife		German	Prussia	Germany	brother Jacob Orowski	St. Cloud

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
1	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
2	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
3	self	25		brother				No	No	No	56	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
4	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
5	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
6	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
7	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
8	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
9	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
10	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
11	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
12	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
13	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
14	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
15	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
16	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
17	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
18	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
19	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
20	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
21	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
22	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
23	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
24	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
25	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
26	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
27	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
28	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
29	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade
30	self	25		brother				No	No	No	54	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Enlilade

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Morgenson, Harry, of the H. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1915,
at Philadelphia,
B. B. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmann, Surgeon of the H. Hamburg, Johny K. Roth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg*sailing from *Premier**June 15th*, 1911

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Stakembler</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>to the farmer</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>	<i>to the Russia</i>
2	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
3	<i>Elizabetha</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
4	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>							
5	<i>Christian</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.</i>								
6	<i>Lorenz</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>								
7	<i>Zosel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
8	<i>Wardcho</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
9	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
10	<i>David</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
11	<i>Aron</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>trader</i>							
12	<i>Chane</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
13	<i>Leib</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>none</i>							
14	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
15	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
16	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
17	<i>Leonora</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
18	<i>Lena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
19	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
20	<i>Franciszek</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
21	<i>Marcjanna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
22	<i>John</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
23	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
24	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
25	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
26	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
27	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
28	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
29	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
30	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
31	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
32	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
33	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
34	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
35	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
36	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
37	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
38	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
39	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
40	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
41	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
42	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
43	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
44	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
45	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
46	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
47	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
48	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
49	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
50	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
51	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
52	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
53	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
54	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
55	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
56	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
57	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
58	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
59	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
60	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
61	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
62	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
63	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
64	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
65	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
66	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
67	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
68	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
69	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
70	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
71	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
72	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
73	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
74	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
75	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
76	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
77	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
78	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
79	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
80	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
81	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
82	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
83	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
84	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
85	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
86	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
87	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
88	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
89	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
90	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
91	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
92	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
93	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
94	<i>Janewica</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
95	<i>Anna</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>							
96	<i>Tomas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
97	<i>Luzgis</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
98	<i>Leibel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>tailor</i>							
99	<i>Marciana</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							
100	<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>maid</i>							

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION AND APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	passage paid?	Yes—							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.
		Year or part of year.										City or Town.
1	self 58.75		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	bl	none	Russia
2	husb		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	bl	none	Russia
3	father		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	bl	none	Russia
4			brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	bl	none	Russia
5			brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	bl	none	Russia
6			brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	bl	none	Russia
7	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	bl	none	Russia
8	self 42.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	bl	none	Russia
9	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	bl	none	Russia
10	mother 0		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	bl	none	Russia
11	self 25.1	08 Phila	brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	bl	none	Russia
12	self 0		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	bl	none	Russia
13	mother		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	bl	none	Russia
14	self 12.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	bl	none	Russia
15	Bro 10.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	bl	none	Russia
16	self 28.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 6	dark	bl	none	Russia
17	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	bl	none	Russia
18	self 37.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 3 1/2	dark	bl	none	Russia
19	Bro 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	bl	none	Russia
20	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 4	dark	bl	none	Russia
21	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	bl	none	Russia
22	Bro 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	bl	none	Russia
23	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	bl	none	Russia
24	husb 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	bl	none	Russia
25	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	dark	bl	none	Russia
26	self 35.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	bl	none	Russia
27	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 9	dark	bl	none	Russia
28	self 25.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	bl	none	Russia
29	self 30.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	bl	none	Russia
30	self 30.1		brother-in-law 80.75	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	bl	none	Russia

MHA King

37

I, Konstantin Korte, of St. Petersburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia,
R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Stegmuller, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the military
of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grandenburg* sailing from *Hamburg* *June 15th* 19*41*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Quarantine or permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Bellione</i>	<i>Gravida</i>	25	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
2	<i>Kosmin</i>	<i>Lucina</i>	20	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
3	<i>Schlepphorst</i>	<i>Jana</i>	20	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
4	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
5	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
6	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
7	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
8	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
9	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
10	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
11	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
12	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
15	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
16	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
17	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
18	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
19	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
20	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
21	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
22	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
23	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
24	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
25	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
26	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
27	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
28	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
29	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
30	<i>Stenar</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	19	F	Wife		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 19 June 1911

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.									
12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.				
1	self	51		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
2	self	33		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
3	self	34		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
4	father	35		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
5	self	18		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
6	self	25		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
7	self	15		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
8	self	27		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
9	self	28		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
10	self	29		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
11	self	30		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
12	self	31		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
13	self	32		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
14	self	33		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
15	self	34		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
16	self	35		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
17	self	36		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
18	self	37		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
19	self	38		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
20	self	39		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
21	self	40		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
22	self	41		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
23	self	42		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
24	self	43		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
25	self	44		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
26	self	45		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
27	self	46		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
28	self	47		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
29	self	48		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				
30	self	49		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Sydney				

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korquenter, Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia,
B. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the St. Paul's Hospital, Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Seattle
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg*

sailing from *Bremen*

June 15, 19*11*

903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Quarantined before permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read, Write					State, City or Town
1	<i>Theor</i>	<i>Roche</i>	<i>16 1/2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2	<i>Toll</i>	<i>Beile</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
3	<i>Friedlander</i>	<i>Hesselt</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
4	<i>Ruderman</i>	<i>Heidel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
5	<i>Radevitz</i>	<i>Matulew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
6	<i>Karpinska</i>	<i>Hefania</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>Dragomartio</i>	<i>Stavrich</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
8	<i>Silman</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>Becharia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>Sara</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Kathilda</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Sydon</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>Siegmund</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
15	<i>Truiger</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
17	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
18	<i>August</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
19	<i>Alvina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
20	<i>Buenins</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>Bazario</i>	<i>Margan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Sarkarcio</i>	<i>Julie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Seric</i>	<i>Toro</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Suiloric</i>	<i>Ayo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Cetrovic</i>	<i>Boro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>Wolpanic</i>	<i>Chale</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>Shic</i>	<i>Sime</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Relio</i>	<i>Corca</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>Thomae</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>Andah</i>	<i>Loma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David, Theor</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *19 June 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	self 25 th		coming from Glasgow here 19 years married wife and 3 children with him	No No No good No	54	54	54	54	Poland
2	self 25 th		brother to friend			410	410	410	Poland
3	self 25 th		brother to friend			410	410	410	Poland
4	self 25 th		brother to friend			410	410	410	Poland
5	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
6	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
7	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
8	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
9	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
10	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
11	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
12	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
13	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
14	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
15	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
16	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
17	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
18	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
19	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
20	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
21	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
22	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
23	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
24	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
25	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
26	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
27	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
28	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
29	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland
30	self 11 th		brother to friend			53	53	53	Poland

39

Mr. Caldwell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konstantin Kotsch of the H. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kotsch
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia,
B. S. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handberg, posting himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

June, 1911

at

Königsberg

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen**June 15th*, 19*11*

904											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (Should be future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State City or Town
1	Carporachy	Levan	11	M	none	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Peppers	San Antonio
2	Cardine	Michal	41	M	laborer	to to			Tras.	Tras.	San Antonio
3	Elmann	Edm	29	M		yes	Polish	Croatian	Polish	Polish	San Antonio
4	Michalek	Josef	26	M			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polish	San Antonio
5	Zinna		47	M	pejnter				Polish	Polish	San Antonio
6	Wiseff	Celer	25	M	laborer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Elstar	San Antonio
7	Wiseff	Josef	23	M							San Antonio
8	Wiseff	Chaim	45	M	millar		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Samarkand	San Antonio
9	Sanhewica	Frank	28	M	laborer	to to	Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
10	Wroblewski	Eugene	46	M			Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
11	Wroblewski	Katarzyna	17	F	maid	5	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Polish	San Antonio
12	Wroblewski	Michal	24	M	smith	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
13	Bidelberg	Blime	17	F	maid		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
14	Wroblewski	Edm	35	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
15	Wroblewski	Edm	23	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
16	Wroblewski	Edm	7	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
17	Wroblewski	Edm	1	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
18	Wroblewski	Edm	22	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
19	Wroblewski	Edm	14	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
20	Wroblewski	Edm	42	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
21	Wroblewski	Edm	47	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
22	Wroblewski	Edm	49	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
23	Wroblewski	Edm	31	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
24	Wroblewski	Edm	18	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
25	Wroblewski	Edm	16	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
26	Wroblewski	Edm	12	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
27	Wroblewski	Edm	23	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
28	Wroblewski	Edm	11	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
29	Wroblewski	Edm	41	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio
30	Wroblewski	Edm	34	M	laborer		Polish		Polish	Polish	San Antonio

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

29 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	50			father John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 7"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
2	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 5"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
3	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
4	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
5	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
6	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
7	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
8	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
9	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
10	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
11	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
12	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
13	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
14	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
15	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
16	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
17	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
18	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
19	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
20	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
21	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
22	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
23	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
24	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
25	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
26	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
27	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
28	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
29	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo
30	"	50			brother John Verboon, 422 So. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5' 4"	fair	bl	none	Hungary	Legnovo

40

Wm. Galaburger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konstantin Kulev, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kulev
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franks" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handlung, Trading Firm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen

June 15th, 1911

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single									
at 1st	Schiff	Marin	27	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Zlatar	wife Elena Marinova	Kansas City
at 2nd	Marinoff	Sari	31	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Zlatar	wife Marinka Marinova	Kansas City
at 3rd	Schapiro	Chel	30	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	mother, father, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 4th	Grote	Vine	28	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 5th	Kutshenica	Michael	25	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 6th	Samelko	Lyna	38	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 7th		Prokhlawa	14	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 8th		Antonina	3	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 9th	Ordinski	Josef	39	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 10th	Bobinski	Julian	28	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 11th	Comilaitis	Tomas	25	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 12th	Straitis	Rox	19	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 13th	Stefonaitis	Rox	19	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 14th	Bobinski	Trichip	32	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 15th	Schwartz	Thersch	35	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 16th		Iron	45	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 17th	Kotler	Schlojme	17	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 18th	Brandt	Lore	31	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 19th		Lende	7	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 20th		Iron	45	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 21st	Gershe	Katharina	32	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 22nd	Zornig	Julia	11	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 23rd		Katharina	10	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 24th		Magdalena	7	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 25th		Michael	6	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 26th		Sahob	4	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 27th	Russmann	Paul	17	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 28th	Proff	Josef	19	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago
at 29th	Palucha	John	38	1/2	Black	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* *Pa.* *29 June 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	good	no	5' 9"	fair	bl	none	Bulgaria	Platan
2	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"
4	husb	15	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 7"	fair	bl	none	Russia	Wilkomir
5	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	br	"	"	"
6	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	bl	Postmarked	"	Poland
7	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	bl	"	"	Poland
8	mother	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
10	self	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br	"	"	Poland
11	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br	"	"	Poland
12	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	bl	"	"	Poland
13	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bl	"	"	Poland
14	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	br	"	"	Poland
15	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bl	"	"	Poland
16	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br	"	"	Poland
17	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	br	"	"	Poland
18	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1 1/2"	"	br	"	"	Poland
19	husb	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	br	"	"	Poland
20	mother	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
22	self	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br	"	"	Poland
23	mother	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"
28	self	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	br	"	"	Poland
29	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	br	"	"	Poland
30	"	25	11/14	Yes	From T. C. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	1' 3"	"	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konraden Korte, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911,
at Phila
E. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegemann, Surgeon of the H. Handberg, Jacky Herolt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
D. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *June 13th* 19*11*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Arari	34	M	clock	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	father	La Chitad
2	Moskowitz	27	M	smith	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	mother	Chicago
3	Thorn	28	F	housewife	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	father	Cleveland
4	Thorn	24	F	none	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	mother	Cleveland
5	Colchopch	23	M	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother	La Chitad
6	Rudolf	21	M	none	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother	La Chitad
7	Wircinsky	65	M	old	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	father	Pa. Phila.
8	Thorn	20	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
9	Thorn	17	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
10	Thorn	21	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
11	Thorn	19	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
12	Thorn	25	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
13	Thorn	50	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
14	Thorn	26	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
15	Thorn	42	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
16	Thorn	44	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
17	Thorn	21	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
18	Thorn	11	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
19	Thorn	8	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
20	Thorn	7	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
21	Thorn	27	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
22	Thorn	3	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
23	Thorn	3	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
24	Thorn	2	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
25	Thorn	23	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
26	Thorn	28	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
27	Thorn	21	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
28	Thorn	28	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
29	Thorn	22	M	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.
30	Thorn	19	F	housewife	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	mother	Pa. Phila.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa19June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self 25	Elizabeth	Cousin, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago			No good		5' 8"	bl	none	Poland, Paderborn	
2	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 8"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
3	self 36		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 3"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
4	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 3"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
5	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 3"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
6	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 6"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
7	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 2"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
8	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 1"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
9	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 1"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
10	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
11	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
12	self 35		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
13	self 35		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
14	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 1"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
15	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
16	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
17	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 3"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
18	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					4' 11"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
19	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					1'	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
20	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					1'	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
21	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
22	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					1'	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
23	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					1'	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
24	self 25		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					1'	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
25	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 6"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
26	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
27	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
28	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 5"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
29	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	
30	self 16		brother, now at 1311 N. 7th St. Chicago					5' 4"	bl		Poland, Paderborn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konraden Kott, of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Stegmann, Surgeon of the H. Landberg, Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Stockholm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911.
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prandenburg sailing from BremenJune 15th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) Date City or Town
1	1907									
16	Rosnik	28	M	laborer		Russian		Wilna	wife: Rosnik, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
17	Werkilny	23	M	laborer		Russian		Wilna	wife: Werkilny, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
18	Leiser	20	M	sailor		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leiser, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
19	Rusichuk	44	M	laborer		Russian		Wilna	wife: Rusichuk, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
20	Rohu	32	M	laborer		Russian		Wilna	wife: Rohu, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
21	Leise	4	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
22	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
23	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
24	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
25	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
26	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
27	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
28	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
29	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
30	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
31	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
32	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
33	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
34	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
35	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
36	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
37	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
38	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
39	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
40	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
41	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
42	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
43	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
44	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
45	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
46	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
47	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
48	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
49	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
50	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
51	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
52	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
53	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
54	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
55	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
56	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
57	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
58	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
59	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
60	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
61	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
62	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
63	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
64	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
65	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
66	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
67	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
68	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
69	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
70	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
71	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
72	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
73	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
74	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
75	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
76	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
77	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
78	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
79	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
80	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
81	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
82	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
83	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
84	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
85	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
86	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
87	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
88	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
89	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
90	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
91	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
92	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
93	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
94	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
95	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
96	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
97	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
98	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
99	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia
100	Leise	2	F	none		Russian		Wilna	wife: Leise, Wilna	Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia44 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	45.00		brother: Joseph T. Abr.				good	No	53	br	br	none	Luna	Illus
2			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						55	br	br			Harvard
3			10.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						53	br	br			Harvard
4			75.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						55	br	br			Harvard
5					brother: J. T. Abr.						51	br	br			
6			65.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						48	br	br			Harvard
7		mother			brother: J. T. Abr.						1	br	br			
8					brother: J. T. Abr.						1	br	br			
9		self	325.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						56	br	br			Harvard
10			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						56	br	br			Harvard
11			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						57	br	br			Harvard
12			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						54	br	br			Harvard
13			17.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						44	br	br			Harvard
14		mother			brother: J. T. Abr.						1	br	br			Harvard
15		self	40.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						54	br	br			Harvard
16	no		30.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						510	br	br			Harvard
17	yes		25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						511	br	br			Harvard
18			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						58	br	br			Harvard
19			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						56	br	br			Harvard
20			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						55	br	br			Harvard
21			15.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						52	br	br			Harvard
22			10.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						5	br	br			Harvard
23			22.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						59	br	br			Harvard
24			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						55	br	br			Harvard
25			25.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						510	br	br			Harvard
26			30.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						59	br	br			Harvard
27			10.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						53	br	br			Harvard
28		mother			brother: J. T. Abr.						1	br	br			Harvard
29			40.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						1	br	br			Harvard
30		self	18.00		brother: J. T. Abr.						54	br	br			Harvard

43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konradin Korte, of St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Korte
Master of vessel

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Landberg, Spring Hill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. *Standerburg* sailing from *St. Louis* June 15th 1911

908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Place of Birth (Country, State, City or Town)
1	<i>Wierichsky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
2	<i>Kula</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
3	<i>Janis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
4	<i>Gurins</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
5	<i>Vodavits</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
6	<i>Kharasewski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
7	<i>Rozala</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
8	<i>Gustavichsky</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
9	<i>Pastusnik</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
10	<i>Emminkovitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
11	<i>I. Kharina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
12	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
13	<i>Kaplanichsky</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
14	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
15	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
16	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
17	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
18	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
19	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
20	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
21	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
22	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
23	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
24	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
25	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
26	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
27	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
28	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
29	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>
30	<i>Wassaschewitch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 29 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.													
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28				
By whom passage paid?	Whether over 16 years in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self 107	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	59	fair	bl	none	Russia	Polotsk
2	self 35	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	54	fair	bl	none	Russia	Polotsk
3	self 27	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	59	fair	bl	none	Russia	Polotsk
4	self 20	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	fair	bl	none	Russia	Polotsk
5	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	54	fair	bl	none	Russia	Polotsk
6	self 32	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	fair	bl	none	Russia	Polotsk
7	self 20	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	58	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
8	self 28	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	54	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
9	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	58	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
10	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	59	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
11	self 100	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	53	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
12	self 100	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	54	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
13	self 400	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
14	self 400	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
15	self 400	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	52	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
16	self 400	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	52	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
17	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	58	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
18	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	58	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
19	not self 16	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
20	self 100	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
21	self 100	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
22	self 100	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
23	self 100	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
24	self 85	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
25	self 85	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	55	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
26	self 85	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	56	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
27	self 365	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	56	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
28	self 365	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	56	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
29	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	57	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk
30	self 25	brother, 1225 Olive St., Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	48	br	br	none	Russia	Polotsk

44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hargreaves, Master of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signed to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia
B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the St. Elisabeth, Prague, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29.

day of

19

ad

R E Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Premier* June 15th 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Winkler</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	30	F	housewife	to	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cabin</i>	<i>father Johann Winkler</i>	<i>Ill. Callum</i>	
2		<i>Albert</i>	18 1/2	M	none	yes							
3		<i>Elsa</i>	12	F		yes							
4		<i>Rudolf</i>	10	M		yes							
5		<i>Mathilde</i>	6	F		yes							
6		<i>Karman</i>	2	M		yes							
7		<i>Robert</i>	22	M	roofer	yes					<i>mother Wilhelmine Zank</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	
8	<i>Shartfield</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	17	M		yes					<i>father John Shartfield</i>		
9	<i>Hista</i>	<i>Albert</i>	14	M		yes					<i>mother Anna Hista</i>	<i>Leaving</i>	
10	<i>Willhe</i>	<i>Marie</i>	24	F		yes					<i>uncle Johann Hista</i>	<i>Ill. & Illino</i>	
11	<i>Hiedawiecha</i>	<i>Marganna</i>	11	F		yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>father Adam Hiedawiecha</i>	<i>La Bridgeport</i>	
12	<i>Baldyga</i>	<i>Jane</i>	23	F		yes					<i>mother Rosalia Baldyga</i>	<i>Charlottesville</i>	
13	<i>Pietruscha</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	11	F		yes					<i>mother Rosalia Pietruscha</i>		
14	<i>Sanhauha</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	11	M	printer	yes	<i>Latvian</i>				<i>father Adam Sanhauha</i>	<i>Chilad</i>	
15	<i>Sanhauha</i>	<i>Tomas</i>	11	M		yes					<i>father Adam Sanhauha</i>		
16	<i>Hilzinsky</i>	<i>Helen</i>	31	F		yes	<i>Prussian</i>				<i>mother Anna Hilzinsky</i>	<i>Wich. Lakewood</i>	
17	<i>Tosoff</i>	<i>Wassili</i>	25	M		yes					<i>mother Anna Tosoff</i>		
18	<i>Froelishi</i>	<i>Hoschi</i>	25	M		yes					<i>mother Anna Froelishi</i>	<i>La Chilad</i>	
19	<i>Gaidberg</i>	<i>Kirsch</i>	25	M	printer	yes					<i>father Heinrich Gaidberg</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	
20	<i>Bohl</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	24	M	farmer	yes	<i>German</i>				<i>father Jakob Bohl</i>	<i>Mich. Lincoln</i>	
21		<i>Wera Katarina</i>	24	F	housewife	to					<i>father</i>		
22		<i>Eva Katarina</i>	4	F	none						<i>father</i>		
23		<i>Jacob</i>	2	M		yes					<i>father</i>		
24		<i>Katarina</i>	20	F	maid	yes					<i>father</i>		
25		<i>Helser</i>	18	F	farmer	yes					<i>father</i>		
26	<i>Zitterhoff</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	23	M		yes					<i>father Peter Zitterhoff</i>		
27		<i>Elizabeth</i>	25	F	housewife	to					<i>father</i>		
28		<i>Jacob</i>	15	M	none	yes					<i>father</i>		
29		<i>Johannes</i>	7	M		yes					<i>father</i>		
30	<i>Bohl</i>	<i>Philipp</i>	10	M	farmer	yes					<i>father George Bohl</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 29 June, 1911

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1902.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Foot. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self 125 ⁰⁰			husb. Johann Winter 1212 Union St. H. Callman father.	No	No	No	good	No	41	fair	br	none	Russia Jelina	
2		mother									48		gr			
3											49		br			
4											1		gr			
5											1					
6											1		br			
7		self 35 ⁰⁰			father Georg Zarski 1212 Union St. H. Callman brother						6		br			
8		25 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						51		gr			
9		28 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						6		br			
10		38 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						5		br			
11		25 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						51		gr			
12		20 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						53		br			
13		6 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						41		gr			
14		25 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						51					
15		25 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						57					
16		10 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						59		br			
17		10 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						56		br			
18		15 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						55		br	cut on forehead		
19		38 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						57		br			
20		45 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						56		br			
21		husb			brother John Zarski						53		br			
22		father			brother John Zarski						1		br			
23					brother John Zarski						1		br			
24		self 25 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						51					
25		25 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						56					
26		28 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						59		br			
27		husb			brother John Zarski						51		gr			
28		father			brother John Zarski						1					
29					brother John Zarski						1					
30		self 20 ⁰⁰			brother John Zarski						410		br			

H S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Konstantin Koth, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911.

at the

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling of occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the connection between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Ex-

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

22-5136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Landung, John H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. E. Darnie
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19

S. S. " Brandenburg

sailing from Bremen

June 19th, 1901

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tulaczynski	Moshe	24	M	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Lutsk	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Farenman	Dimitre	26	M	laborer			Rumania	Sulzyna		
3	Galicki	Alexander	23	M				Russia	Sulzyna		
4	Chomniak	Piotr	30	M				Russia	Sulzyna		Tacony
5	Sadowska	Marie	20	F	none			Polish	Presne	Md	Baltimore
6	Shi	Josef	9	M							
7	Shi	Marie	4	F							
8	Shi	Jan	3	M							
9	Garber	Chapka	27	F	dressmaker			Russia	Rowno	Ny	New York
10	Trupnik	Joseph	25	M	bookbinder			Rumania	Uman		Brooklyn
11	Simons	Gassie	29	F	yes	yes			France		Philadelphia
12	Rachman	Ruchel	34	F	dressmaker				Poland		
13	Udler	Joseph	28	M	tailor				Germany		St. Louis
14	Loznicka	Freida	16	F	none				Poland		Chicago
15	Wierla	Frank	20	M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	Wiesbaden		Shamokin
16	Schubring	Gertrud	44	F	none			Russia	Polozki		Philadelphia
17	Gossio	Prof	22	M	printer						
18	Timberg	Leib	26	M	laborer				Parage		
19	Permonka	Luna	18	F	seamstress			Austria	Galicia		Wilkesbarre
20	Leiserman	Salaman	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Poland	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Tabare	Mariam	36	F	none				Dubno	Md	Baltimore
22	child	Blime	3	F							
23	Jani	Zale	22	M	tailor	yes	yes				
24	Isroter	Etel	16	F	none						
25	Barowitzki	Flersch	18	M	none						
26	Isroter	Isroter	20	M							
27	Isroter	Gittel	23	F	none						
28	Abraham	Chap Leol	11	M	none						
29	Isroter	Isroter	17	M							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia 19 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10.00		Brother, Mr. J. L. 726 Master Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
2					Brother												
3			25		Friend, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
4			20		Friend, Mrs. J. L. 404 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
5			20		Friend, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
6			10		Friend, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
7		mother															
8																	
9																	
10	yes	self	25		Cousin, Kaplan, 248 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
11			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
12			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
13			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
14			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
15			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
16	yes	self	25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
17			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
18			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
19			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
20			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
21	yes	self	25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
22			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
23		mother															
24	yes	self	25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
25		father															
26	yes	self	25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
27			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
28			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
29	yes	mother	25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad
30			25		Brother, Michael Kostomarov, 1204 N. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa						5	5	br	br	br	br	Russia, Leningrad

46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korsecuter, Kats, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to depose me this 24 day of June, 1907,
at Philadelphia
B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

II-1726

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

STRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Korngarten, Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Muenchen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Korngarten
Master

Subscribed before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia

B. S. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

13-1716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1716

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handberg, John Kernell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of St. Petersburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911
at St. Petersburg

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S.S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* June 15th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantined future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Occ.							State City or Town
1	Tschelbeim	Ester	30	F	housewife	Russian	Polish	Russian Kolki	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Ill. Chicago
2	<i>child</i>	Jankel	1	M	none	yes				
3	<i>child</i>	Chaim	3	M	none	yes				
4	<i>child</i>	Sorel	10	F						
5	Rubinstein	Jos	24	F	housewife			Romania	father: Wolf Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Kerbel	Chaim	23	M				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	"
7	Gandilint	Marionna	20	F	maid	no		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Ill. Chicago
8	Blaukate	Eva	11	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Ill. Chicago
9	Kepneris	Salata	17	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Lakowicz	Annela	20	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Brokas	Pirras	33	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
12	<i>child</i>	Josias	14	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Kalinashka	Josias	26	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Mockite	Antoinette	17	F	maid	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Kleinshmidt	Anna	11	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Bonia	Nikolaj	19	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Valentin	Hans	37	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Lienacki	Leon	23	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Galamite	Eva	25	F	maid	no		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Kerschovitz	Chajke	22	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Reukler	Lura	16	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Kawitaki	Abram	22	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Jauker	Clara	10	F	maid	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Alunensjed	Anna	24	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Fialth	Franciska	24	F				Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Gomowitz	Jacob	27	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Tiatke	Telescu	24	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Gertuor	Bombard	45	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Fackonyan	George	20	M	housewife	yes		Romania	father: Abram Tschelbeim, mother: Rosa Tschelbeim, both born in Russia	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 19 June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1		husband	25	no	husband: Aaron Schellheim 357 1/2 S. 4th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	bl	none	Russia	Koltz
2		brother	1								1 9	"	"	"	"	"
3			1								1 3	"	"	"	"	"
4			1								1 4	"	br	"	"	"
5		husband	3		husband: Jackson Robinson 207 Rail. ave. Philadelphia Pa.						5 3	br	"	"	"	Russia
6		brother	7 3/4		brother: Jacob Schellheim 518 N. 7th St. Phila.						4 11	"	"	"	"	Russia
7		uncle	10		uncle: William Schellheim Haverhill Pa.						5	"	bl	"	"	Russia
8		brother	15		brother: Leon Schellheim 38 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.						1	"	"	"	"	"
9			10		brother: Charles Schellheim 1236 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5	fair	bl	none	Russia	Jersey
10		brother	5		brother: Louis Schellheim H. Lloyd St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 1	"	gr	"	"	Russia
11		brother	7 1/2		brother: John Schellheim 536 S. 2nd St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 4	"	bl	"	"	Russia
12		uncle	12		uncle: William Schellheim 908 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 2	"	bl	"	"	Russia
13			10		brother: William Schellheim 167 1/2 S. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 8	"	bl	"	"	Russia
14		brother	12		brother: John Schellheim 449 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 1	"	"	"	"	Russia
15		uncle	15		uncle: Frank Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 2	"	gr	"	"	Russia
16		brother	10		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 2	"	gr	"	"	Russia
17		self	7 1/2		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 6	"	gr	"	"	Russia
18		brother	5		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 6	"	gr	"	"	Russia
19		brother	4 1/2		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia
20		brother	3		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 2	"	bl	"	"	Russia
21			4		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 1	"	bl	"	"	Russia
22		brother	17 1/2		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 5	"	bl	"	"	Russia
23		brother	8		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						4 6	"	bl	"	"	Russia
24		uncle	5		uncle: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 3	"	bl	"	"	Russia
25		brother	7		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 4	"	gr	"	"	Russia
26		brother	25		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 5	"	bl	"	"	Russia
27		self	18		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia
28			20		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 4	"	bl	"	"	Russia
29		brother	10		brother: John Schellheim 204 N. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia

47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hermann Smith, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1941,
at Chula

W. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

22-1119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Charges of (Calling a) occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 19 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handberg, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 27 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Spandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* June 15th 1914

912		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (If intended to remain permanently)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	Brejcha	Alais	20	M	4	brewer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Radnice	Father: Václav Brejcha Bedarice Bohemia	Ill	Chicago	
2	Rymar	Jaroslav	17	M	4	laborer			Czechoslovakia		Prague	Prague	Uncle: Johann Kubicek Prague Bohemia	Mich	Detrit	
3	Iselake	Frank	25	M	4	laborer			Czechoslovakia		Moravia	Jestonice	Uncle: Václav Jirlovsky Jestonice Moravia	Colo	Denver	
4	Kukela	Jeda	20	M	4	laborer			Polish	Galicia	Zagorany	Zagorany	Father: Michal Kukela Zagorany Galicia	Pa	Westfield	
5	Kaminka	Amelia	17	F	4	servant			Polish	Galicia	Zagorany	Zagorany	Mother: Rosalia Kaminka Zagorany Galicia	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	Kaminka	Galicia	17	F	4				Polish	Galicia	Zagorany	Zagorany	Mother: Camilia Kaminka Zagorany Galicia			
7	Vacek	Frank	21	M	4	mill			Czechoslovakia		Prague	Prague	Father: Frano Vacek Prague Bohemia	Ill	St. Louis	
8	Paul	Kurt	20	M	4	laborer			German		Germany	Germany	Uncle: Paul Germany	Pa	Phila	
9	Varpukel	Prindel	34	M	4	housewife			Polish		Poland	Poland	Mother: Maria Varpukel Poland	Mich	Yonkers	
10	Wolf	Wolfgang	11	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland	Grandmother: Maryanna Wolf Poland			
11	Ernie	Ernie	10	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland				
12	Beilade	Beilade	8	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland				
13	Loef	Loef	15	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland				
14	Heikura	Ludwig	35	M	4	housewife			German		Germany	Germany	Father: Anton Heikura Germany	Mich	Grandland	
15	Samoway	Anna	20	F	4	housewife			German		Germany	Germany	Mother: Anna Samoway Germany	Pa	Coalgat	
16	Heinrich	Heinrich	5	M	4	none			German		Germany	Germany				
17	Friedrich	Friedrich	3	M	4	none			German		Germany	Germany				
18	Alfred	Alfred	4	M	4	none			German		Germany	Germany				
19	Hindelman	David	40	M	4	laborer			Polish		Poland	Poland	Father: Václav Hindelman Poland	Mich	Pittsburg	
20	Berle	Berle	16	M	4	laborer			Polish		Poland	Poland	Mother: Josef Berle Poland			
21	Sargch	Karimma	18	F	4	maid			Polish		Poland	Poland	Father: Václav Sargch Poland	Mich	Cleveland	
22	Trojanowka	Wladislaw	24	M	4	housewife			Polish		Poland	Poland	Mother: Anna Trojanowka Poland	Ill	Chicago	
23	Honowka	Matuszyna	26	F	4	housewife			Polish		Poland	Poland	Mother: Anna Honowka Poland	Pa	Pittsburg	
24	Marimura	Marimura	4	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland	Grandmother: Maryanna Marimura Poland			
25	Marimura	Marimura	6	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland				
26	Marimura	Marimura	20	M	4	laborer			Polish		Poland	Poland	Father: Václav Marimura Poland	Mich	Pittsburg	
27	Doctort	Karlina	23	F	4	cook			Polish		Poland	Poland	Mother: Anna Doctort Poland	Pa	Phila	
28	Fainstein	Chane	45	F	4	housewife			Polish		Poland	Poland	Father: Václav Fainstein Poland	Mich	Columbus	
29	Lovira	Lovira	18	F	4	housewife			Polish		Poland	Poland				
30	Herbe	Herbe	46	M	4	none			Polish		Poland	Poland				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

19 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
2			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
3			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
4			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
5			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
6			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
7			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
8			\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
9	yes	husband	3.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
10		father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
11				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
12				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
13				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
14	yes	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
15		husband	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
16		father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
17				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
18				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
19		husband	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
20		father		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
21				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
22				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
23				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
24				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
25				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
26				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
27				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
28				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
29				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw
30				no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Poland	Warsaw

I, Konstantin Kuhn, of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kuhn
Master Officer

Subscribed to before me this 29 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia
R. S. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

12-5716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-5715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Stegmüller, Surgeon of the H. Handenberg, Leipzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

June, 1911

at

Leipzig

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OFFICIAL - 11 - 126701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

92

S. S. *Wanderburg* sailing from *Amsterdam**June 18th*, 19

913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, State, City or Town)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
ad 15	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Trastor</i>	19	F	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 16	<i>Grönlund</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Grönlund</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Grönlund</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 17	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 18	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 19	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 20	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 21	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 22	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 23	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 24	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 25	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 26	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 27	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 28	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 29	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		
ad 30	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Arvid</i>	22	M	<i>Wife of J. Lindholm</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Lindholm</i>	<i>Finland</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**29 June, 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Yancy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
2	<i>Therap</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
3	<i>Therap</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
5	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
6	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
7	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
8	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
9	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
10	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
11	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
12	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
13	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
14	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
15	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
16	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
17	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
18	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
19	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
20	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
21	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
22	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
23	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
24	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
25	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
26	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
27	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
28	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
29	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>
30	<i>self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Odessa</i>

I, Konstantin Kuch of the St. Brandenburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia,
B. B. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Stegmann, Surgeon of the S. Landwehr, posting to the 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry of the Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia
B. B. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

12-211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S.S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* June 15th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Boccho</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>			<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
2	<i>Gajdos</i>	<i>Helan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>			<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia19June, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	44	Yes	From San Francisco	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	England	London
2			28	Yes	From San Francisco	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blue	none	England	London
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

50

Wm. Earl Lupton

I, Herbert H. Smith, of St. Louis, Missouri, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1911.

at St. Louis
O. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John H. Henshaw, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stearns to inform me this

day of

1.9

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

check
24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Yankee June 15th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	115													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. 19 June 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	brother	50		brother: William Finkstein Columbus Ave. 128 1/2 Grand St.	No	No	good	No	4 10	br	br	none	Russia	Warsaw	
2	67912		50		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					5 1	br	br				
3	68927		50		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					4 9	br	br			Poland	
4	"	son	100		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					5 3	br	br			Emerson	
5	"				"					4 10	br	br				
6	"	brother			brother					4 9	br	br				
7	"				"					5 1	br	br				
8	"				"					5 1	br	br				
9	"				"					5 1	br	br				
10	"				"					5 1	br	br				
11	"	son	68		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					5 1	br	br			Poland	
12	69484	brother	109		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					5 2	br	br			Poland	
13	"	brother	8		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					4 10	br	br			Poland	
14	70273	father	11		brother: Harry Gold alias W. H. S. Dept. of eyes					5 2	br	br			Poland	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. Binda, from Bona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *June*, 19*11*,
at *Philadelphia*,
R. E. Barnes,
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron molder; wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sitting down" or "employed by
 certain cases," in the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-104

Reptd
6/9/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nov. Rhode Island* sailing from *Iquique*, *April 11*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Lewin	J. Thomas	32	m	s	Post. Stud. y	y		Peru	Spanish	Peru	Iquique	father Thomas Lewin Iquique, Peru	Del Wilmington	
2	Efstratin	Stavro	23	-	-	Seaman. Cook trimmer	-		Turkey	Greek	Urg	Montevideo	father Demetrio Efstratin Brussa, Turkey.	N. Y. Syracuse	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*2. H. J. Landed
B. E. B.
Agent Philip Halzell
H. J. definitely Nov. Consul*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 3, 1911.

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after full fare paid, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. & A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. T. M. 5. The U. M. W. 6. The I. W. O. 7. The K. K. K. 8. The A. S. C. 9. The A. O. N. M. 10. The A. O. E. 11. The A. O. U. 12. The A. O. M. 13. The A. O. F. 14. The A. O. G. L. 15. The A. O. S. 16. The A. O. D. 17. The A. O. C. 18. The A. O. B. 19. The A. O. E. 20. The A. O. F. 21. The A. O. G. L. 22. The A. O. S. 23. The A. O. D. 24. The A. O. C. 25. The A. O. B.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.															
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.														
1	no	Self (worked)	\$400.	no	-	Friend, John E. Addicks III 115-W-17th. Wilmington, Del.				no	5	6	fair	Blk.	Bru.	none	Peru	Iquique															
2	✓	worked Seaman	\$25	-	-	to Mrs. Athanasian 489-Saline St. Syracuse, N.Y.				no	5	6	✓	✓	✓	none	Turkey	Bursa															
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA
JUN - 1911
RECEIVED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-5118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
 6/26/11
 K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Amer. *Lyra* sailing from *Colon, Pan.*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (When and from permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Edward	48	M	Steamer	Y	U.S. CITIZEN					Pa	Phila
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Arrived 6/11/11 when all hands
engaged on passenger manifest
and the list regarding Customs
Inspector to release the letter of
Chas B. Tully on file. Also of
consular certificate. Also of
J.B.K.*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

June 5, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley K. Kelley, Surgeon of the SS Amelia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Miss J. P. T. Pa. Med. Coll., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wesley K. Kelley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/11/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Amelia"* sailing from *Kingston, Ja.* *June May 30, 1911*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	<i>P. L. Redmond</i>	<i>P. L. Redmond</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Gr. Gen.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Agro.</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Mr. J. J. Redmond, P. O. Box 100, Kingston, Jamaica</i>	<i>Phil.</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Released by J. L. H.
June 5, 1911.*

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

June 5th, 1911

[illegible]

J. S. D. Laf.
I, *J. S. D. Laf.*, Master of the steamship *San Antonio*, do hereby certify that I have caused the signatures of said vessel's crew, or the master employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. D. Laf.
Master

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *June*, 1911,
at *Philadelphia*
Brush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the St. Paul Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia

Spencer

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Liverpool* *20th May* 1911

920												11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Conway	Kate	22	X	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Conception Bay, Ireland	Conception Bay, Ireland	Pa.	Philadelphia	
2	Conway	Johnnie	22	X	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"	do	
3	Conway	Danah	29	X	Single	Bagpiper	Yes	Yes	I do	do	do	do	"	do	
4	Conway	Thomas	20	X	Single	do	Yes	Yes	I do	do	do	do	"	do	
5	Gushon	Esther	26	X	Single	do	Yes	do	I do	do	do	Conception Bay, Ireland	Conception Bay, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
6	Gushon	Frank	28	X	Single	do	Yes	Yes	I do	do	do	Conception Bay, Ireland	Conception Bay, Ireland	N.Y.	New York
7	Walsh	Michael (Mrs)	25	X	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Conception Bay, Ireland	Conception Bay, Ireland	Pa.	Lancaster
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 { X
17 { X Release with Brother Linet Conway no 3.

21 *M.H.S. Released to Mrs James Gushon daughter in law.

Grand Union

212

Release with brother James Conway no 3.

* mtd. S. Released to Mrs James Gushon daughter in law

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

June 6, 1911

A large, stylized, handwritten letter 'S' is drawn on a grid background. The letter is formed by a single continuous line, starting from the top right, curving down and left, then curving back up and right, and finally curving down and left again. The grid consists of solid horizontal lines and dashed horizontal lines, with vertical solid lines. The letter 'S' is positioned such that it spans across several vertical lines and multiple horizontal lines.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert G. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Smith

Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911,

at Philadelphia

S. B. Smith

Immigration Officer.

13-2119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the S. Carthaginian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1901
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-3112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3112

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th May*, 1901.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Waters.</i>	<i>Lizzie.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F. M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Father & Mother, Mrs. & Mrs. Kennedy</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F. S. Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Nfld. Conception Harbor</i>	<i>Conception Harbor, Nfld</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

one taxable.
843.

Immigrant Aliens

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List B

2.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 6, 1901.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hambro, of the S. S. Carthaginian, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Hambro
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1907,
at Philadelphia
S. Buska
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in special officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the U.S. Customhouse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/7/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carthaginian* sailing from *Glasgow & Liverpool* on *20th May, 1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Child</i>	<i>Theodora</i>	<i>24 11 4</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yanfield</i>	<i>Father, Frank S. Child Yanfield, Conn.</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>Yanfield</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List H
3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

June 6, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Barker, Master, of the St. Catharines, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Barker
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1904,
at Philadelphia
S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

I, _____
solemnly, s
and Surgeo

each of the
to the best
condition of

Sworn t
at

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

_____ of the S/s Eagle Point, bound for
PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that according to the best of my knowledge
belief the information in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct, full,
complete in every respect.

_____ Officer.
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

_____ State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-2827

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2827

Reptd
6/21/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF OUTWARD BOUND ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT PORT OF DEPARTURE FROM THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States
Collector of Customs by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon departure from a port of the United States

S.S. Eagle Point sailing from LONDON, MAY 26 1911, 1901, bound for port of PHILADELPHIA

923	1	2		3	4	5	6		7				8
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	CALLING OR OCCUPATION	NATIONALITY		RESIDENCE				TIME OF LAST ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES
		Family Name	Given Name				Country of which Citizen or Subject	Race or People*	Last Residence in United States†		Country of Last Permanent Residence	Country of Intended Future Permanent Residence	
									State	City or Town			
	✓ 1	Mooney	Joseph	46	M	ballman	U.S.A.		Pa	Phila	Pa	Phila	
✓ 2	✓ 2	Ager	Horace	24	M	do	U.S.A.		Pa	Phila	Pa	Phila	
✓ 3	✓ 3	Maynes	John A.	35	do	do	U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	
✓ 4	✓ 4	Kennett	George Y.	26	do	do	U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	
✓ 5	✓ 5	Hells	William W.	37	do	do	British		do	do	do	do	
✓ 6	✓ 6	Baum	Baron R.	20	do	do	U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	
✓ 7	✓ 7	Lindsay	Edward W.	20	do	do	U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	
✓ 8	✓ 8	Fessler	Henry	22	do	do	U.S.A.		do	do	do	do	
✓ 9	✓ 9	Pescod	Alfred	45	do	do	British		do	do	do	do	
✓ 10	✓ 10	Haters	Charles W.	26	do	Tourist	U.S.A. (Haw)		Pa	Savannah	Pa	Savannah	
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

✓ 14 15 16 17 18 19

(Do not punch cards)

W. Lloyd master

Arrived June 10, 1911

S. Busha

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila, June 10, 19 11

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

2-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Albena sailing from Santiago, June 14, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State
1	Williams	Ernest H.	29			Stowaway			U.S. CITIZEN			has been sailor on U.S.S. Maryland has certificate of discharge			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*1 Stowaway
Released as U.S. citizen
by S. Bushar.
affidavit of Fitzgualife*

2013

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., June 10, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether paid by the vessel, or whether paid by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																Maine. Bangor
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

He will join the navy

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-5728

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
K

11-5728

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from *Port Antonio, Jamaica*, *June 7*, 1911

925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Grey</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Labour</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>Father John Grey</i>	<i>Buff Bay, Jamaica</i>	<i>Pa. Phila</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1. Stearns

B. & B.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Min. Ser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila., June 12, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	✓	<u>Steaming</u>	<u>\$5.00</u>	✓	<u>Half brother Albert Goban. Street or number unknown. Phila. Pa.</u>							<u>5</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Blk</u>	<u>Phila.</u>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Adams, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Kelly

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Reptd
6/21/11
K*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ormetta* sailing from *Kingston Jamaica*, *6th June*, *1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Shulman</i>	<i>Hipman</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In the House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian Hebrew</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Jamaica</i>	<i>Wife 142 Chelsea St Boston</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" test to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

12th June

1901

12-1315				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such ticket if not, how much paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-- Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in United States, or last time, and how long since last departure?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of age, sex, or other cause, to exemption from military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of--	Color of--	Color of--	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	12 Boston	142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Davis, of the S. S. Annetta, from Kingston, Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Davis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wesley Keene, Surgeon of the S. J. Adams, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa.
& Pa. State Med. Cert., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1901
at Phila.
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korear
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/12/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. "Admiral Schley" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, June 7th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Pinna	Amelia	53	Female	Tourist	Yes	Jamaica		IN TRANSIT	Port Antonio Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Handwritten:
1 alien in transit to Canada
J. S. Miller
Master

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 12th, 1901

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **J. JENSEN**, Master of the S. S. "Admiral Schley", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1902, at Philadelphia.

R. E. Barnes,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Immer W. Carey, Surgeon of the Thermis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immer W. Carey

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Reptd
12/11
K*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Thermis* sailing from *Webana New Foundland* *8th June*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Carnochan</i>	<i>Julia B.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Female</i>			<i>Canadian</i>		<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Toronto</i>
2	<i>Carnochan</i>	<i>Jessie E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>					<i>IN TRANSIT</i>		
3	<i>Ames</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>					<i>IN TRANSIT</i>		
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2nd Cabin

2nd Cabin

Tourists
3 City of Canada
A. E. A.

* An alien and his spouse of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country shall be presumed to be the country of origin unless the alien can prove otherwise.
† Last permanent address of alien in foreign country.

Wm. G.

List.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

14 June

19 //

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Danilow, of the S/S Themas, from Palana N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Danilow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911,
at Phila
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

11-3114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Diamant sailing from Rottterdam, May 28, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<u>Gelfert</u>	<u>Albert.</u>	<u>18.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Stowaway</u> <u>Clerk</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>Russ</u>	<u>Hebr</u>	<u>Russ. Nikolaiif</u>	<u>none</u>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Stowaway
Debarred
Reported SS Diamant
June 16, 1911.
D. E. B.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of*
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reftd
6/21/11
K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ashmore sailing from Port Limon, Costa Rica, June 4, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantined, future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	William	27	M.S.	Stowaway farm labourer	y y	British West Indies	Barbados Negro	West Indies Barbados.	Sister Mary Jones, George St. Barbados, W.I.		
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Discharged
1 Stowaway
Arrived deported.
Belvinger
Davis
Parmer.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 16, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. De Smet, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manitow* sailing from *Antwerp*, *1st June*, 190*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	<i>Wilch</i>	<i>Jas.</i>	<i>22 -</i>							<i>Returning Cattleman</i>				
X 2	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Thos.</i>	<i>21 -</i>											
3	<i>McCabe</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>25 -</i>											
4	<i>Ruff</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>35 -</i>											
5	<i>Owens</i>	<i>Thos</i>	<i>39 -</i>											
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13	X }	<i>left in Boston cert. among the other three in this office</i>												
14	X }													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

S. Busha
June 17, 1911.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia17th June, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Print in plain or cursive hand, as directed by the instructions on the back of this form, and as required by statute, in "which" it is required.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States, or of any foreign country, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Pollard Master, of the S. S. Manitou, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Pollard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901,
at Philadelphia
E. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gall. dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *American* sailing from *Puerto Mexico* June 10th 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantined (future permanent residence).)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Res.	Read			Write	Country		City or Town	State
1	<i>Curas</i>	<i>Mmanuel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Porto Rico Sp. America</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Saint John</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>		<i>Stonaway</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y.</i>
2															
3															
4	<p><i>He was admitted by the board of special inquiry June 19th 1911 consisting of W. G. Gilling, James J. Davis</i> <i>he was delivered by S.P. on board the S.S. American</i> <i>Captain A. Concord consented of having him a member of his crew.</i></p>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I Kuska
June 19th 1911

1 Stonaway
Released by S.P.
is City of Porto Rico
Signed on articles of
S.S. American as painter

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa., June 17, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Stowaway	n	n	Brother's brother Antonio Fernandez don't know the address.	n	n	good	n	5	7	Dark d.B. d.B.	Large scar on left cheek below the eye	Porto Rico San Juan			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the American, from Puerto Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 19 ,
at Phila
J. Buscha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention could be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

100-73-10-2-3-1

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emest M. Kelly, Surgeon of the Amelia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. State Med. Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emest M. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1901
at Rhode

B. B. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

g-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
K

* Instead of showing occupation of territory and allies in the left state column, the column should show the number of troops in the left state column.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Officer of the SS Anselma, from Port Moresby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1961,
at Phila
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers on these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmett W. Celse, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Army U. S. State Med. Cert., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emmett W. Celse

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901
at Phila.

J. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/21/11
R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aden Tarrajah sailing from Port Antonio, June 14, 1901.

[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aden Farogah* sailing from *Port Antonio*, *June 14*, 190*1*.

934																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.											
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	✓ Brown	Emma	✓ 23	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	N. I.	Ja.	Anniston	Mrs. Johnson, mother Bakers Town Jamaica.	Pa.	Phil.										
2	✓ Manton	Theophilus	✓ 34	M	S	Tourist Minister Curer			for 4 whs.	non	Gregdon	Mrs. Manton (mother) King's Fork Ja.	"	"											
3	✓ Buckford	Johnathan	22	M	S	Painter Tourist			remains here 3 whs.	non	Anniston Bay	T. Buckford (father) Anniston Bay.	"	"											
4	✓ Tucker	William A.	65	M	M	Minister Sewer			remains here 4 whs.	non	Spain	Spain & home Ja.	"	"											
5	✓ Williams	Philip	60	M	M	Minister			remains here 4 whs. British Welsh	non	Bethel Town	Mrs. E. Williams (wife) Bethel Town Ja.	"	"											
6	✓ Norman	Ruby	✓ 13	F	S	Tourist			remains here 4 whs. Jamaica	N. I.	non	Mount Coney	Rev. W. J. Norman, father. Mount Coney	"	"										
7	✓ Moore	Wilson	✓ 34	M	S	Tourist			to be here 8 whs.	non	St. Mary	Mrs. Moore, mother St. Anne's Ja.	"	"											
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia**June 14, 1904*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ash that entitles him to ash?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Yes or No						Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.
1		<i>Mr. Portby 3rd</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Mr. E. Portby Friend.</i>				<i>Good</i>		<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>Phila.</i>
2		<i>Mr. Portby 2nd</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>13 Broad St. Lancaster, Pa.</i>						<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>King's Co.</i>
3		<i>Mr. Portby 1st</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Rev. D. Thomas Friend.</i>						<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>Camden, N.J.</i>
4		<i>Mr. Portby 1st</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>622 South 12th St. Phila.</i>						<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>Camden, N.J.</i>
5		<i>Mr. Portby 1st</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>1701 Chestnut St. Phila.</i>						<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Gray</i>		<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Massachusetts</i>
6		<i>Mr. Portby 1st</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>161 N. Dearborn St. Phila.</i>						<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7		<i>Mr. Portby 1st</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>1701 Chestnut St. Phila.</i>						<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>	<i>BK</i>		<i>Ja.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

A. Mader.
Master.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fergus H. Young, Surgeon of the S. S. Petovian, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fergus H. Young

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1901
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. B. Bunker
Immigration Officer.

11-5115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Pretorian" sailing from St John's N. F. 14th June, 1901

935

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Poldstone	Sadie	18	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U.S.	White	Utica	Utica	Mrs. Goldstone	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Beater	James B.	44	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	377 Market St. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1. U. S. City
1. City of Canada (Toronto)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20th June, 1961

13-1315										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Official	Mr. Scherberg, 535 Mountain St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5	ruddy brown. grey	None	U. S.	Utica					
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times travelling	Mr. Baxter 377 Market St. Toronto	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair grey. grey	None	Canada	Toronto					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry, Master of the S.S. "Pretorian", from St John's N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11-2715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fergus Hay Young, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months' (State whether Surgeon, Physician, or employed by a Surgeon, and if so, in the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of the British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1961
at Philadelphia Pa

Fergus H. Young
Surgeon

J. Bursha
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN

sailing from St. John's N.F.

14th June, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	O'Brien	Frank	25	M	Isidorman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Newfoundland	St. John's N.F.	Mrs. L. O'Brien, Brandon, Newfoundland	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Mason	Katie	21	F	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	St. John's N.F.	58, No. Parlane St. St. John's N.F.	N.J.	Camden
3	- do -	Hannah	14	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	- do -	- do -	do	do
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Three citizens of N.F.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa

20th June, 1961

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master, of the PRETORIAN, from St John's N.J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1961,
at Philadelphia Pa.

J. Busha

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jesús Ray Young, Surgeon of the PRETORIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Scottish Branch of British General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

Jesús H. Young
Surgeon.

S. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repts
6/21/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIAN sailing from Halifax N. S. 17th June, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
✓	Booring	Jennie	a	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Pa.	Philadelphia			
✓	Bradish	Mrs. S. A.	a	F	M	do			U.S. CITIZEN	do	- do -	do	- do -			
✓	Harrigan	Belle	a	F	M	do			U.S. CITIZEN	do	- do -	do	- do -			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34. 5. 1911

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa, 20th June, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Mastie, of the PRETORIAN, from Halifax N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry Mastie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding license" or "employed by
 State or County," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

17-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/26/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *London via Baltimore*, *May 31*, 1911.

938												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reynolds	N. E.	22 - 11			butlerman			U.S. CITIZEN.		Ill. Chicago		Ill. Chicago		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*1. butlerman
S. E. A.*

Left U.S. at Baltimore May 19, 1911 S. S. Lancastrian

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 23, 1911.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

73-2736

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Challenger or *Challenger's partner*. The entry is bolded, if itself *desirable* as narrowly as possible (the occupation may be a profession, a branch, alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel fabricator, lamp maker, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *non-borrow*, regardless of the amount of money borrowed, as follows:

† *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in due season. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Colombian" refers to the Colombian people (and Negroes)

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A \text{ 和 } B \text{ 的 } \Delta G^\circ = -RT \ln A/B$$

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilian) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants.

Coburn 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

(Column 11) (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien

came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Colman v. Elmal destination—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column

16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entr

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
 JUN 21 1911
 PHILADELPHIA
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/27/11
X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Grown Point* sailing from *London* *11th* *June*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	<i>C. W.</i>	<i>Baldridge</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Gatekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>			
2	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Healon</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
3	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Sperry</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
4	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Betz</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
5	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
6	<i>George</i>	<i>Thorp</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
7	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
8	<i>William</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
9	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George Brown</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>S. Browney</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10								<i>Born in Brazil 1892 Imm. 8th Capt. taken</i>			
11								<i>as a seaman last March 1910 was on S. S. High Land and then S. S. Ventura plying from</i>			
12								<i>has no relatives left U. S. when 3 years old. (father Geo. Brown)</i>			
13								<i>he has a friend in several S. S. plying coastwise</i>			
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Bureau
Nick Collector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 25, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the alien enemy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9						Going to join a Steamer at his place Yes—broader parents in Phila or New York as Fireman	he	he	Good	he								U.S.A. Brooklyn	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Walker
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1911,
at Phila

St. Buska
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emest W. Kelly, Surgeon of the S. S. Annetta, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Attending Physician," or "Employed by
 owner thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa
Pa State Med Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1911
 at Phila

B. E. Barnes
 Immigration Officer.

11-5115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
6/27/11
K

11-5115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Omnetta"* sailing from *Kingston*, *20th June*, *1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	McCarthy	Justin Byron	33	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	English	British	Penn	Philadelphia	Brother, Kenneth MacCarthy	Penn	Phila
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, June 26, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(If less than \$50, state the amount.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: <small>(List them in this column.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	✓	300.00	left May 1911.	Boarding House, 607 So 11 th St. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown	Blue	none	England, London, Leyton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Davis, of the S.S. Annette, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Davis
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1901,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "holding commission" or "employed by contract thereof," at the same time.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-211A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Repts
6/27/11
K

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mr. Ss. Minnesota sailing from Port Antonio, June 20, 1911

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Phila Pa, June 26, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	✓	Straway	81	No ✓	✓	Cousin Philip Scarlett 517-8-18th St Phila, Pa.						5	8	Blk	Blk	Jamaica Pt Antonio
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sts Minnesota, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1911,
at Phil
BEB
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, solder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Reptd
7/5/11

K
RECEIVED
PHILADELPHIA
JUN 30 1911
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mr. Nicholas* *luno* *starting from* *Port Antonio* *Jamaica**June 24*, 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Stiles</i>	<i>Byrus</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Attorney</i>				<i>Naturalized U.S. Citizen</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>he was on trip to Jamaica</i>			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Plaly

June 29

197

[illegible]

I, Maich, of the St. Nicholas Cruise, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maich Jensen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1911.

at Phila

St. Bucha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Gorrini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 11
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Checked
C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from **GENOVA**, **June 14th**, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List _____

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA ~~21 619~~ July 1., 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Marzulli, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1916,
at Phila
S. Buska
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in specific officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Spontum Geroni, Surgeon of the **TAORMINA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Buska
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Check
H

Form No. 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA** sailing from **Naples** **17 GIU 1911**, 19**11**

944																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1868	W. D. Alvaro	Mr. Currypa	26	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alvaro	father	Emilio	Alvaro	P. Italy
1872	W. D. Alvaro	Angelo	38	✓	in the kitchen	✓	✓	✓	Non Immigrant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

~~21~~ *6th* 1911 *July 1*

1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. or List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.	
1		Self	10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
2			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
3			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
4			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
5			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
6			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
7			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
8			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
9			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
10			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
11			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
12			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
13			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
14			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
15			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
16			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
17			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
18			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
19			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
20			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
21			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
22			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
23			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
24			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
25			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
26			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
27			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
28			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
29			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban
30			10		with wife & child				here 8 yrs.	deformed	3	3	neg	brown			Italy	Alban

80

I, Paolo A. Mangano, of the **TAORMINA**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Busch
Immigration Officer.

25-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Garsi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Taormina** sailing from **GENOVA**, **June 14th**, 190**11**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Leone	Giuseppe	24 - m	s		hauffeur	yes	yes	Italian	South	France	Avignon	Father: Leone Vincenzo to S. Molo alla Dogana 15. Napoli	Ill.	Chicago
2	bauletto	Battista	55 - m	w		farmer	no	no	Italian	North	Turin	Genova	Sister: bonoli Anna Vila Bartolomeo	Pa.	Rockawayville
3	Marmuno	Filippo	31 - m	s		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Turin	Turin	nobody	Miss	L. Davis
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA****1 GIU 1911****190**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable by reason of any physical defect, or by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, to perform the duties of a citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No							Foot.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes by Mr. Parker \$35 no					Little Mr. William C. Parker 101 N. W. 1st Building - Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Kaples	Kaples	
2	Yes by Mr. Parker \$20 yes 10 yrs					Brother: Francisco Cavalletto Brooklynville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Curin	Curinville	
3	no by Mr. Parker \$20 yes 10 yrs					Brother: Joseph Cavalletto 445 N. W. 1st St. - C. W. Davis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	Palermo	Palermo	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Mazzanti, of the TAORMINA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Mazzanti
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901,
at Phila

Musha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1906
at Philadelphia

Buske
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from **PALERMO** -----

16 GIU 1911

190

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81 GIU 1911

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	no	her self	50	no	no	no	no	5	dark	dark	near on the forehead	Italy	Orabia																				
2	no	her self	85	no	no	no	no	49	very black			Italy	Orabia																				
3	no	her self	50	yes	1894/9103	no	no	51	dark	dark		Italy	Orabia																				
4	no	him self																															
5	no																																
6	no	her self	140	no	no	no	no	51	very dark	dark		Italy	Orabia																				
7	no			no	no	no	no					Italy	Orabia																				
8	no			no	no	no	no					Italy	Orabia																				
9	no	her self	160	no	no	no	no	51	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
10	no	him self	50	no	no	no	no	54	dark	dark	near on the forehead	Italy	Orabia																				
11	no	him self	100	yes	1906/910	no	no	56	very gray	dark		Germany																					
12	no			no	no	no	no	5	very dark			Germany																					
13	no			no	no	no	no					Germany																					
14	no	him self	35	yes	1904/910	no	no	59	dark	dark	near on the forehead	Italy	Orabia																				
15	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	no	57	very dark	dark	near on the forehead	Italy	Orabia																				
16	yes	him self	25	no	no	no	no	55	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
17	yes	him self	50	yes	1894/910	no	no	56	dark	dark		Italy	Orabia																				
18	yes	him self	100	yes	1904/910	no	no	57	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
19	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	no	55	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
20	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	no	55	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
21	yes	him self	30	no	no	no	no	55	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
22	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	no	51	very dark			Germany																					
23	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	no	52	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
24	yes	her self	18	no	no	no	no	52	dark	dark		Italy	Orabia																				
25	yes	her self	16	no	no	no	no	5	very dark	dark	near on the cheek	Italy	Orabia																				
26	no	him self	12	no	no	no	no	56	very dark	dark	near on the face	Italy	Orabia																				
27	no	him self	24	no	no	no	no	56	very dark			Italy	Orabia																				
28	no	her self	5	no	no	no	no					Italy	Orabia																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edith A. Marzocchi, of the TAORMINA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904,
at Trila
Busha
Immigration Officer.

Ed. Marzocchi
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Doing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D4

Spivann Gouri, Surgeon of the *Taormina*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at *Philadelphia*

Spivann Gouri

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked
DH

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Taormina sailing from PALERMO, June, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pirrone	Antonio	39	m	laborer	yes		Italy		U.S.A. Baltimore		father Vincenzo		U.S. Baltimore
2	Wife	Carolina	34	f	housewife					Sicily Palermo				
3	son	Pirrone Vincenzo	8	m										
4	daug	Maria	9	f										
5		Rosa	8	f										
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia*~~July 1, 1911~~*July 1, 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan, (2) The United Kluxes of the United States, (3) The United Kluxes of the United States, (4) The United Kluxes of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1000 Jan 1898</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Uncle Dr. Bela Orupen 2709 York Road</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>				<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>
2	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>5</i>					
3	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>						
4	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>						
5	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>						
6	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cecilia A. Whorley, of the S/S Taormina, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. A. Whorley
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G

Giovanni Gouri, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing the coast, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing the coast" or "employed by a vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA sailing from Naples 17 GIU 1911, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
6156	DeVigghis	Alexandro	37	M	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Albino	wife, Palermo, Sicily	Pa. Phila		
6157	Macarone	Eraria	38	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Castellana	no and	St. Louis		
6158	son	Paolo	11	M	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Palermo	St. Louis		
6159	Galzano	Antonio	55	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Castellana	wife, Palermo	St. Louis		
6160	Macarone	Pietro	28	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6161	Piccapaga	Annibale	24	M	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6162	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6163	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6164	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6165	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6166	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6167	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6168	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6169	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6170	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6171	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6172	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6173	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6174	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6175	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6176	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6177	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6178	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6179	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6180	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6181	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6182	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6183	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6184	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6185	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6186	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6187	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6188	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6189	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		
6190	son	Maria	24	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	Cepano	wife, Maria	St. Louis		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

~~31 JUL~~ 1911 July 1, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Vincenzo 1015 Chestnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	56	eyes brown	none	Italy	Altino	
2	Yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Charles Giorgio 223 1/2 Pine St Phila	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	changed	
3	Yes	father	no	no	no	father 128 1/2 5th Phila	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Castellano	
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	self 128 1/2 5th Phila	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cepano	
5	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cepano	
6	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	father	32	no	no	father Carmine 1015 Chestnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Salerno	
8	Yes	self	35	no	no	self 1015 Chestnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"	Cepano	
9	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Cepano	
10	Yes	self	20	no	no	self 210 1/2 5th Phila	no	no	no	no	53	"	"	"	Cherito	
11	Yes	no	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	no	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
13	Yes	no	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
14	Yes	no	7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
15	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
16	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
17	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
18	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
19	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
20	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
21	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
22	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
23	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
24	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
25	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
26	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
27	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
28	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
29	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	
30	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"	Cherito	

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Mangano of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Mangano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

300

Guarini Geroni, Surgeon of the TAORMINA *Italy*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1916
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. B. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

checked 300

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from *Naples*

17 GIU 1911

19

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		† Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination																																																																																																																											
		Family Name		Given Name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.																																																																																																																											
1	1	Delitti	Astorino	✓	24	u	✓	Sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy																																																																																																																									
2	2	VERIFIED No. 100	Alcides	✓	24	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
3	3	Wife	Anna	✓	20	f	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
4	4	Oliver	Stefano	✓	16	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
5	5	Nichera	Luovencio	✓	32	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
6	6	Surera	Luovencio	✓	32	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
7	7	3-191718-216-13-49	Surera	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
8	8	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
9	9	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
10	10	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
11	11	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
12	12	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
13	13	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
14	14	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
15	15	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
16	16	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
17	17	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
18	18	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
19	19	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
20	20	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
21	21	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
22	22	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
23	23	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
24	24	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
25	25	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
26	26	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
27	27	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
28	28	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
29	29	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									
30	30	Surera	Luovencio	✓	36	u	✓	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																																																																																																																									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

JUL 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. of List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	Self	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	neg	dark brown	none	Italy
2	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	France
3	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	France
4	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	France
5	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
6	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
7	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
8	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
9	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
10	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
11	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
12	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
13	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
14	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
15	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
16	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
17	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
18	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
19	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
20	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
21	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
22	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
23	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
24	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
25	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
26	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
27	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
28	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
29	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France
30	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	France

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Maffei, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 19 11,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

P. A. Maffei
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Garsi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia. Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. TAORMINA

sailing from

17 GIU 1911

19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single							
Paulino	Salvatore	40	M	farmer lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
S. Giovanni	Anna	38	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
S. Giovanni	Donato	38	M	farmer lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	M. Pasquale	31	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Pinella	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Miguel	Adolfo	41	M	farmer lab		U.S. CITIZEN	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.
Maria	Salvatore	36	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Angela	30	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	13	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Adolfo	1	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Maria	28	F	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	11	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	8	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
Anna	Carlo	5	M	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy</		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. July 3, 1911 31 610 1311

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Marzotto, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Marzotto
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

302

Giovanni Gorini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia. Pa.
W. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 GIU 1911

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Cherubini	Salvatore	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	mother: Felmina Cherubini	Pa. Phila.	
2	Borghese	Antonio	18	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Carmine Notaruso	"	
3	Jannucci	Antonio	22	f	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Felmina Jannucci	"	
4	Piscilli	Salvatore	21	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Jannucci	"	
5	De S. Pao	Stefano	21	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
6	Andelini	Stefano	29	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Castellano	P. Phila.	
7	Colletta	Concetta	33	f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lucia Castellano	P. Phila.	
8	Principe	Stefano	25	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
9	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
10	De S. Pao	Stefano	23	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
11	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
12	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
13	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
14	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
15	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
16	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
17	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
18	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
19	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
20	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
21	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
22	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
23	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
24	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
25	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
26	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
27	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
28	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
29	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	
30	De S. Pao	Stefano	33	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Castellano	P. Phila.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

June 12 1911
31 JUL 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Pauper.	Whether a Criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes uncle \$20.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
2	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
3	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
4	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
5	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
6	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
7	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
8	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
9	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
10	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
11	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
12	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
13	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
14	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
15	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
16	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
17	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
18	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
19	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
20	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
21	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
22	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
23	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
24	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
25	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
26	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
27	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
28	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
29	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan
30	brother \$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	neg.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pracan

I, Pietro A. Chappuis of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro A. Chappuis
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giovanni Goria, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1918
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 JUL 1911

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Quarantined, future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
117	V. Lucci	Boire Conetta	28	f	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesera	mother Annunzio	Pa	Phila
118	V. Lucci	Antonini	3	m				"	"	"	"	Pesera	"	"
119	V. Lucci	Vincenzo	1	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	V. Lucci	Maddalena	29	f	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Salerno	mother Annunzio	"	"
121	V. Lucci	Maria	7	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	V. Lucci	Raffaele	3	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	V. Catalano	Costantino	21	f	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesera	father Annunzio	"	"
124	V. Procesi	Amorina	32	f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	mother Santa Maria	"	"
125	V. Procesi	Amato	3	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126	V. Procesi	Foto	2	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	V. Procesi	Maria	34	f	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Pesera	mother Annunzio	"	"
128	V. Procesi	Ida	4	f				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	V. Procesi	Salvatore	2	m				U.S. CITIZEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"
130	V. Procesi	Alfredo	35	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	V. Procesi	Leonardo	21	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132	V. Procesi	Giuseppe	50	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	V. Procesi	Vincenzo	16	m		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	V. Procesi	Giuseppe	31	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135	V. Procesi	Giuseppe	24	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
136	V. Procesi	Michelle	29	f	married			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137	V. Procesi	Vittoria	28	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138	V. Procesi	Maria	21	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139	V. Procesi	Alfredo	24	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
140	V. Procesi	Vincenzo	22	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
143	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
145	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
146	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
147	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
148	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
149	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
150	V. Procesi	Alfredo	25	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia. Pa.

July 1. 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	husband 20	no	no	husband Christ. D. Kues	met by husband here	18	50	rept brown	new	Italy	Pesaro					
2	father	"	"	1022 Catherine St. Phila	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
3	"	"	"	Philata	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
4	husband 20	"	"	husband Colaborando D. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
5	father	"	"	519 W. 24 St. Phila	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
6	"	"	"	Philata	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
7	brother 10	"	"	brother Salvatore	no	no	good	no	51	"	Italy					
8	husband 14	"	"	husband Maurici D. Kues	met by husband here	18	51	rept brown	new	Italy	Pesaro					
9	father	"	"	1016 So. Cath St. Phila	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	Philata	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
11	husband 15	"	"	husband Del Bosco A. Kues	met by husband here	18	53	rept brown	new	Italy	Pesaro					
12	father	"	"	1204 So. 10 St. Phila	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	Philata	no	no	good	no	"	"	"					
14	self 25	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	54	"	Italy					
15	"	"	"	624 Catherine St. Phila	no	no	good	no	53	"	"					
16	"	"	"	saw V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
17	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
18	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
19	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
20	husband 20	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
21	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
22	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
23	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
24	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
25	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
26	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
27	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
28	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
29	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					
30	"	"	"	husband Abruzzi V. Kues	no	no	good	no	53	"	Italy					

The Goldberger

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Mangano, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mangano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Skuska
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Gorisi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia. Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-5115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples

17 GIU 1911

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
154	Formicola	Luigi	23	M	unemployed		Italy	Italian	Italy	Colliano	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
155	Formicola	Anna	23	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	father Formicola	"	✓
156	Formicola	Anna	26	F	unemployed		"	"	"	"	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
157	Formicola	Parquale	18	M	unemployed		"	"	"	"	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
158	Formicola	Parquale	31	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
159	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
160	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
161	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
162	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
163	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
164	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
165	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
166	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
167	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
168	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
169	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
170	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
171	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
172	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
173	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
174	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
175	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
176	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
177	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
178	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
179	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
180	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
181	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
182	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
183	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
184	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
185	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
186	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
187	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
188	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
189	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
190	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
191	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
192	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
193	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
194	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
195	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
196	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
197	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
198	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
199	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓
200	Formicola	Parquale	32	M	unemployed		"	"	"	Ministola E.	mother Formicola	S. Phil.	✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

31 GIU 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION MAY APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	60 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	neg	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Cottone			
2	"	"	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	30 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	20 yrs of no boat crew	found { de la Cruz, Juan	no no no no good no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe A. Mangano, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

G. Mangano
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gorisi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at Philadelphia. Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TAORMINA

sailing from Naples 17 GIU 1911

19

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12											
NAME IN FULL												Age												Calling or Occupation												Able to—												Nationality												Last Permanent Residence												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												Final Destination																																																											
Family Name												Given Name												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single												Reading												Writing												Country of which citizen or subject												Race or People												Country												City or Town												State												City or Town											
Marone												Giuseppe												18												m												farmer lab												no												Italy												U.S. CITIZEN												Calicut												John Natale												P. Phil																							
De Stefano												Marco												29												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Marone												Antonio												19												m												lab												yes												"												U.S. CITIZEN												"												John Natale												"												"											
Caputo												Antonio												14												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Sanfilippo												Giuseppe												17												m												lab												yes												"												"												Calicut												John Natale												"												"											
Angelo												Vernigno												16												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Corbelli												Francesco												18												m												farmer lab												yes												"												"												Calicut												John Natale												"												"											
Chisti												Adolfo												18												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Chisti												Francesco												18												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Chisti												Adolfo												18												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Paro												Salvatore												20												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Bello												Salvatore												18												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Palumbo												Angelo												18												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Scarpa												Maria												30												f												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
Scarpa												Angelo												18												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab												yes												"												"												"												John Natale												"												"											
De Marco												Giuseppe												19												m												lab																																																																																															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay.

† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

31 GU 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY EXTERNALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	friend	\$10.00		Uncle Dominick, San Juan, P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	ug	brn	brn	none	Phil
2	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 1022 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Phil	
3	Yes	friend	\$10.00		friend, 1022 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Phil		
4	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
5	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
6	Yes	father	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
7	No	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
8	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
9	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
10	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
11	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
12	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
13	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
14	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
15	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
16	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
17	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
18	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
19	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
20	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
21	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
22	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
23	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
24	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
25	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
26	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
27	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
28	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
29	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	
30	Yes	self	\$10.00	10 Phil	friend, 158 Chestnut St. Phil	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Phil	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Martini, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pietro A. Martini
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1915,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Gori, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1917
at Philadelphia, Pa.

W. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

TAORMINA sailing from *Naples*

17 GIU 1911

19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Height	Weight	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	or Description	Build	Wt.		Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
271	Milicene	Angela	12	f	brown	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	San Francisco		P. Pich
272	daughtr	Anna	11	f	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
273	daughtr	Christina	10	f	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
274	son	Saverio	13	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
275	daughtr	Francesca	9	f	brown	yes			"	"	"	"		"
276	daughtr	Isabella	8	f	brown	yes			"	"	"	"		"
277	daughtr	Stella	7	f	brown	yes			"	"	"	"		"
278	son	Benigno	12	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
279	son	Luigi	11	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
280	son	Antonio	10	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
281	son	Mario	9	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
282	son	Mario	8	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
283	son	Mario	7	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
284	son	Mario	6	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
285	son	Mario	5	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
286	son	Mario	4	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
287	son	Mario	3	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
288	son	Mario	2	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
289	son	Mario	1	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
290	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
291	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
292	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
293	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
294	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
295	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
296	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
297	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
298	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
299	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"
300	son	Mario	0	m	brown	yes			"	"	"	San Francisco		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa.

31 JUL 1911

1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom passenger paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00, paid if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
														Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	20	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug	hous	none	Italy	San Jovanni
2	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Marzani, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Marzani
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia. Pa.

S. Bursha
Immigration Officer.

11-315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giovanni Gini, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia, Pa.

W. Bushat
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **TAORMINA**

sailing from **Naples**

17 GIU 1918

19

956													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color or Complexion	Abilities	Nationality	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	Donato	Maria Anna	36	W	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
2	Donato	Giuseppe	14	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
3	Donato	Giuseppe	11	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
4	Donato	Giuseppe	8	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
5	Donato	Giuseppe	5	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
6	Donato	Giuseppe	3	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
7	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
8	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
9	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
10	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
11	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
12	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
13	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
14	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
15	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
16	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
17	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
18	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
19	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
20	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
21	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
22	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
23	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
24	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
25	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
26	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
27	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
28	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
29	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓
30	Donato	Giuseppe	1	M	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Andrea		P. Phila	✓

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Pa. July 31 31 AUG 1911 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each individual.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	L. Anton
2	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
3	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
4	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
5	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
6	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
7	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
8	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
9	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
10	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
11	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
12	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
13	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
14	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
15	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
16	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
17	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
18	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
19	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
20	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
21	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
22	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
23	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
24	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
25	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
26	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
27	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
28	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
29	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"
30	yes	father	yes	yes	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	avg	brun	no	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro A. Mangano, of the TAORMINA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Mangano
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

SEP 18 1945

Date

Hans Stohr
Camera Operator

SEP 18 1945

Date

Henry Johnson
Chief,
Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume Number.....
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

SEP 18 1945

Date

Camera Operator

SEP 18 1945

Date

Chief

Information Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Geronzi, Surgeon of the TAORMINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 1st day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bahian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Porto Rican
Cuban	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
Deaf	Rumanian
English	Protestant
French	Russian (Rus)
German	Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Swedish
Hungarian	
Indian	
Irish	
Italian	
Japanese	
Latvian	
Letonian	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moroccan	
Porto Rican	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Rumanian	
Protestant	
Russian (Rus)	
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)	
Spanish	
Swedish	

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from PALERMO

16 GIU 1911

19

351												Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.				
1	Castello	Victoria	71	F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Canicatti	brother Salvatore Canicatti	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Angelo	Philippo	91	M	Student	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Canicatti	brother Salvatore Canicatti	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	Angelo	Angelo	19	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Canicatti	father Vincenzo Canicatti	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	Angelo	Ernestina	30	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Canicatti	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	Crapanzano	Vincent	9	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Canicatti	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	Federico	Flaminia	12	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother in law Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
7	Concetta	Concetta	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
8	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
10	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
11	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
12	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
13	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
15	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
16	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
17	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
18	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
19	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
20	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
21	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
22	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
23	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
24	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
25	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
26	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
27	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
28	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
29	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	
30	Concetta	Ernestina	38	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Belmonte	mother Ernestina Belmonte	Pa	Philadelphia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

JUN 19 1944

- 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	yes	her self	30	no	no	no	near Gastone Angello Hammonton N.J.	no	5	dark grey	amber				Italy	Banica																	
2	yes			no	no	no	father Gastone Hammonton N.J.	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
3	yes	him self	32	no	no	no	mother Grazia Hammonton N.J.	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
4	yes	her self	41	no	no	no	father Grazia Hammonton N.J.	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
5	yes	father	41	no	no	no	father Grazia Hammonton N.J.	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
6	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
7	yes	husband	14	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
8	yes	husband	14	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
9	yes	husband	14	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
10	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
11	yes	her self	14	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
12	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
13	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
14	yes	her self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
15	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
16	yes	her self	30	yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
17	yes	her self	50	yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
18	yes			yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
19	yes			yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
20	yes			yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
21	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
22	yes	her self	13	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
23	yes	her self	25	yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
24	yes	her self	20	yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
25	yes			yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
26	yes			yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
27	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
28	yes	her self	25	yes	1906/11	Philadelphia	brother in law Giulio Giuseppe	no	5	dark	chestnut				Italy	Banica																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio A. Maresca, of the TAORMINA, from PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1911,
at Phila
S. Kuska
Immigration Officer.

Antonio A. Maresca
Master Officer.

11-575

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (not Spanish).

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal and the Azores and Madeira Islands (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Value in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and from, the year 1894 (month and place, e. g., 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not in other relative or friend, and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not in other relative or friend, and if so, when and where.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, ^{employed by Barnes, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Phil's Medical Cert
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

Sydney Waddell
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hispanic.	Swiss.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian.	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	Yugoslavian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.

JUL 2 - 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1						✓ Name: - Williamsburg St Charleston S. C.											
2						✓ Name: - 135 W. 14th St Charleston S. C.											
3						✓ Name: - 140 W. 14th St Park Hill, New York, York											
4						Name: - Fort Washington Phila											
5						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
6						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
7						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
8						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
9						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
10						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
11						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
12						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
13						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
14						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
15						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
16						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
17						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
18						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
19						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
20						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
21						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
22						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
23						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
24						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
25						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
26						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
27						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
28						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
29						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											
30						Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St Phila											

Left U.S.
May 1911.

✓

Name: - 1958 Fitzgould St
Philanatl. Phila.
1892.

44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA.JUL 2 - 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been in the United States for more than one year? If so, when did he enter?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					✓ Home - 140 S. 1st St. Charleston S.C.											
2					✓ Home - 135 S. 1st St. Charleston S.C.											
3	✓				✓ Home - Edgelyffe, Ingers Park Hill, New York, York											
4					Home - Port Washington, Phila											
5					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
6					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
7					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
8					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
9					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
10					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
11					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
12					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
13					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
14					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
15					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
16					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
17					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
18					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
19					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
20					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
21					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
22					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
23					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
24					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
25					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
26					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
27					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
28					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
29					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											
30					Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila											

Left U.S.
May 1911.✓ Home - 1958 Fitzgerald St. Phila
1893.

I, W. J. Mendus, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Mendus
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Chila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, and includes:

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

Wales, Ireland, Scotland, and the people of the United Kingdom, and the people of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 16 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 17 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 18 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 19 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 19 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 20 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 20 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 21 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 22 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 23 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 23 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 24 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 24 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by the Government
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical Council
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
 at Phila

R. B. Barnes
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Ukrainian.
Latvian.	Yiddish.
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yiddish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool June 27, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residents.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
959	Beswick	Aucama	45	35	Housekeeper		English	English	Heaton Road 22 Arnold St. Brighton Pa	Phila	
960	Brown	Annie Ada	16		Domestic				Wigan 2 Blarney Lane Wigan	Frankford	
961	Basford	Richard	27	10	Designer				Wigan 2 Blarney Lane Wigan	Frankford	
962	Barrett	William	35		Black		Non Immigrant		Wigan 2 Blarney Lane Wigan	Frankford	
963	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
964	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
965	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
966	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
967	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
968	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
969	Baroness	Elizabeth	50	1	Wife				Sheffield 30 Fell Lane Sheffield Pa	Phila	
970	Fleming	Lily	22	1	Domestic				Barrow 27 Warrington St. Barrow-in-Furness Pa	Phila	
971	Frankland	Jessie Amy	20		Domestic				Sheffield 4 Warrington St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
972	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
973	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
974	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
975	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
976	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
977	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
978	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
979	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
980	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
981	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
982	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
983	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
984	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
985	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
986	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
987	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
988	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
989	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
990	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
991	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
992	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
993	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
994	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
995	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
996	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
997	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
998	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	
999	Godson	William	26		Domestic				Sheffield 162 Somerset St. Sheffield Pa	Phila	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

JUL 2, 1911

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
2	no	stepfather	no	no	stepfather Mrs. B. Brownhead	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
23	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
24	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1542 Unity St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5		dark	dark	gray	none	Eng	Brighton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Andrews, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Andrews
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly "French" appearing on a manifest has not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of French, English, or Italian by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intend, if future permanent residence shall be the final destination. The intended destination, if any, shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of intended future permanent residence, if any, and if none, the country of last permanent residence should be the United States.

Column 13 (Date of arrival).—The date of arrival in column 13 should be the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 14 (Date of departure).—The date of departure in column 14 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Column 15 (Date of return).—The date of return in column 15 should be the date of return to the United States.

Column 16 (Date of departure).—The date of departure in column 16 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Column 17 (Date of return).—The date of return in column 17 should be the date of return to the United States.

Column 18 (Date of departure).—The date of departure in column 18 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Column 19 (Date of return).—The date of return in column 19 should be the date of return to the United States.

Column 20 (Date of departure).—The date of departure in column 20 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Column 21 (Date of return).—The date of return in column 21 should be the date of return to the United States.

Column 22 (Date of departure).—The date of departure in column 22 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Date of return).—The date of return in column 23 should be the date of return to the United States.

Column 24 (Date of departure).—The date of departure in column 24 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
French.	Welsh.
French.	Yiddish.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, June 27th, 1911

NAME IN FULL												Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to		Nationality		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town
1	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
2	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
3	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
4	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
5	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
6	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
7	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
8	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
9	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
10	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
11	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
12	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
13	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
14	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
15	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
16	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
17	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
18	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
19	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
20	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
21	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
22	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
23	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
24	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
25	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
26	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
27	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
28	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
29	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
30	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
31	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
32	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
33	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
34	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
35	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
36	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
37	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
38	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
39	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
40	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
41	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
42	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
43	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
44	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
45	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
46	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
47	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
48	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
49	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
50	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
51	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
52	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
53	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
54	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
55	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
56	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
57	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	
58	Boukora	Mrs. Housie	42	Wife	Teacher			Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria	Algeria</						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

JUL 2 - 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$15.00		Friend Ciri Oulima				Good	no	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Algiers Tunis			
2	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 9	Dark Brown	None	Algiers Tunis			
3	Aunt	None		Adar Bernard N.Y.				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Ireland Belfast			
4	Self	\$15.00		901 N. 1st St. Philadelphia				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Eng Radcliffe			
5	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Eng Radcliffe			
6	Husband	\$15.00		1232 Clark St. Pittsburg				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
7	Father	None		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
8	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
9	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
10	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
11	Husband	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
12	Father	None		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
13	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
14	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
15	Husband	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
16	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
17	Father	None		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
18	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
19	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
20	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
21	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
22	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
23	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
24	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
25	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
26	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
27	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
28	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
29	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			
30	Self	\$15.00		do				Good	no	5 11	Dark Blue	None	Wasa			

I, W. M. Mearns, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Mearns
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

12-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

The term "Irish" refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

West Indians refers to the race, people, or nation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (Full name and present position).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 15 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 16 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 17 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 18 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 19 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 20 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 21 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 22 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 23 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Column 24 (Full name and present position of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely the name and position of the alien, as for example, "John Doe, Captain of the ship."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund Haddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, ^{sworn to before me on the 11th day of May 1901} employed by Charles do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

4-2334

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Swedish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Danmion sailing from Liverpool, June 21st, 1911

961													
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
517	Gaheed	Hemdad	46	m	Laborer	no	Turkey		England	L'pool	Father Bellcasan, Sabah Gournassia, Algiers	Pa	Phila
518	Mohamed	Hemken	47	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"
519	Said	Hebbal	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
520	"	Haredy Ben	35	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
521	Fittelbaum	Emil	50	m	Wife	"	Russia	Russians	Russia	Winnitza	Bro. - Mendel Knudofsky, 200 W. Marsh	Pa	Phila
522	Marsh	William	35	m	Engineer	yes	England	English	England	Radcliffe	Bro. W. Marsh, 293 Ainsworth Rd, Radcliffe	Pa	Phila

Int. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 2 - 1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to such destination?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																			
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1891-9th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Alger	Geneva																
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	None	do	do																
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	122 W. 9th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	None	do	do																
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	None	do	do																
5	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	Husband: John Harrison	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	None	Russia	Wladimir																
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	190 W. 10th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	Eng	Paderborn																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. P. McDermott, Master, of the DOMINION., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Lindsay
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

15-ATM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column c (Calling of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Francé" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

A 1287 INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

PLANTING AND FERTILIZING

¹¹Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\lambda_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \dots \geq \lambda_n \geq 0, \quad A \in \mathbb{R}^n$$
[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, *Venetia*, and *Emilia*) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 18 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.)

Column 17. If the case began in the United States, put yes in column 17. If the entries in column 17 should show whether or not New or New in the United States before and show the year (or period of years) and page as 1864 or 1910.

in column (8) show what happens to the relative price of the export relative to the import when the relative price of the export is raised.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOCTRINE, consolidated by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
Latvian.	Turkish.
Lithuanian.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Concussion* sailing from *Liverpool* June 21st 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	McGee	Leah R.	21	S. S. Court House	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Pa.	Phila
2	McKee	Thomas	30	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Pa.	Phila
3	Walker	Thomas	30	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
4	Slater	James	21	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Pa.	Warren
5	Walker	Thomas	30	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
6	Walker	Thomas	30	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
7	Walker	Thomas	30	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
8	Walker	Thomas	30	W. M. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
9	Bennett	Thomas	32	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Oldham	Pa.	Barnbrook
10	Young	Florence L.	23	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
11	Greenough	Katie	29	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
12	Greenough	Katie	29	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
13	Greenough	Katie	29	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
14	James	James	22	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Pa.	Phila
15	Redman	John	22	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Pa.	Phila
16	McSpurrow	William	29	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Leighton	Pa.	Phila
17	Fullows	Thomas	17	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Westthorpe	Pa.	Phila
18	Fullows	Thomas	17	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Westthorpe	Pa.	Phila
19	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
20	Ferguson	Margaret	24	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
21	Ferguson	Edith	24	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
22	Ferguson	John	24	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
23	Ferguson	Florence	24	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
24	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
25	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
26	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
27	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
28	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
29	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila
30	McGarty	Charles	30	S. S. Clerk	Yes	British	English	England	Belfast	Pa.	Phila

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of PHILADELPHIA 11-2-1911, 1911

No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25 No	Uncle Charles J. Quilleton, 3308 North 1st St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	England	Buxton
2	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
3	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
4	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	Self	25 No	Uncle John Ball, 3308 North 1st St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blue	None	England	Manchester
10	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
11	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
12	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
13	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
14	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
15	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
16	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
17	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
18	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
19	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
20	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
21	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
22	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
23	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
24	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
25	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
26	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
27	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
28	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
29	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham
30	Self	25 No	Brother in Law Thomas Adams, 187 St. John St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blue	None	England	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Hughes *Master*, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a leathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1941.

21

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).--*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A nation who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend or steamship company, etc.

(Column 16: (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States a slave was, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 97, Philadelphia.

column, he should check whether going to join either a relative or friend is a better alternative or toward work, and complete address.

Comments: If $\lambda = \mu$, the answers by those evaluating are identical; if $\lambda < \mu$, we can see that the results will be the same.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ibidney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, subscribed by Transcript
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Public Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914

at Phila

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

Ibidney Waddell
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Latvian.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Domestic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 21st, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mar.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject)				State	City or Town
1	Walpole	Lilian	✓ 35	Fm Wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	Woolwich	Father: Mrs. Stapley, 23 Bessville Rd. Edgbury Pa. Phila		
2		William	✓ 11	M Child								
3		William	✓ 21	M								
4	Mottishew	Louise	✓ 53	Fm Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	England	Cottingham	58 Longwood Avenue Cottingham Pa. Phila		
5		Louise										
6	Callegari	Bridget	✓ 27	Fm Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	England	Blackburn	9 Andrew St. Blackburn N.Y. Niagara Falls		
7		John P.	✓ 14	M Child								
8	Brown	John	✓ 25	M Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	England	Liverpool	Father: Mrs. Brown, Honolulu U.S.A. N.Y. New York		
9	Wilde	James	✓ 22	M Miner	Yes	Yes	British	England	Leicester	Wife: Mrs. Wilde, 66 Summer Lane Weymouth Pa. Pittsburg		
10	Good	Emily	✓ 27	Fm Domestic					Albany Edge	Parents: James & Emily Good, Railway Terrace Colwell Phila		
11	Hart	Rose	✓ 20	Fm Child					Woodlawn	Father: William Hart, 42 School St. Weymouth N.Y. Cleveland		
12	Montgomery	William	✓ 20	M Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Comber	Mother: Mrs. Montgomery, Bridge St. Comber Ohio Cleveland		
13	Moore	James	✓ 31	M Wife			English	England	Preston	Parents: 6 Whitfield Rd. Sharncliffe Pa. Philadelphia		
14		James	✓ 11	M Child								
15		Lillian	✓ 9	F Child								
16		Lizzie	✓ 4	F Child								
17		Maggie	✓ 1	F Child								
18	Taylor	Dorothy	✓ 25	Fm Wife	Yes	Yes	British	England	Hebburn	Mother: Hannah Taylor, 10 Philip St. Hebburn/Lyne Ind. N.Y. Gilroy		
19		Dora	✓ 3	F Child								
20		Mary	✓ 10	F Infant								
21	Morgan	Annie	✓ 25	Fm Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Donagh	Father: James Morgan, 100 St. Albans St. N.Y. Phila		
22	McCallough	Michael	✓ 22	M Labor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN	Ireland	Donemagh	Mother: Mrs. Mary McCallough, 100 St. Albans St. N.Y. Dayton		
23	Flannery	John	✓ 22	M Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Liverpool	Father: James Flannery, Mount Darius, Cork Pa. Phila		
24		Patrick	✓ 10	M Child								
25	Black	Lilly	✓ 10	Fm Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	England	Liverpool	Father: James Black, 48 C. St. Phila		
26		Patrick	✓ 11	M Child								
27	Baylor	Ruth	✓ 25	Fm Domestic	Yes	Yes	American			Relatives: 1000 N. 10th St. N.Y. Omaha		
28	Murphy	Susan	✓ 18	F Child			British	Ireland	Donemagh	Father: Mrs. Mary Murphy, 100 St. Albans St. N.Y. Phila		
29	Donemagh	Mary	✓ 35	Fm						Mother: James Donemagh, 100 St. Albans St. N.Y. Phila		
30		William	✓ 20	M Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Ireland	Donemagh	Father: Mrs. Mary Murphy, 100 St. Albans St. N.Y. Phila		

SEP 11 1935 106548

DEC 7 1939 3-17971-214942

APR 18 1961

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of PHILADELPHIA

1812-1911

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes Husband	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
2	Yes Self	Yes	24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	Egypt	6th Avenue
3	Yes Self	Yes	24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
4	Yes Husband	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
5	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
6	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
7	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
8	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
9	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
10	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
11	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
12	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
13	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
14	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
15	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
16	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
17	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
18	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
19	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
20	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
21	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
22	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
23	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
24	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
25	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
26	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
27	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
28	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
29	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich
30	Yes Self	Yes	Husband, 24 N 12 St. Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Skin Blue	No	England	Woolwich

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION. employed by Consulate
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
 at Phila.
R. E. Barnes.
 Immigration Officer.

Sydney Waddell
Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Serbian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Ukrainian.
Japanese.	Yiddish.
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scotch.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Swedish.	
Spanish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yiddish.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Dominion"* sailing from *Queenstown* June 22nd 1911.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	White	Kate	20	F	Port	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland	Althone	Marie Metcalfe, White	Cal.	Oakland
2	Blanchfield	Mary	20	F		Y	Y					Charles Patrick Blane, White	Cal.	Oakland
3	Dillon	Maggie	23	F		Y	Y					John J. Dillon, White	Cal.	Oakland
4	Lawrence	Maurice	45	M	Lab	Y	Y					John Lawrence, White	Cal.	Oakland
5	O'Brien	Katherine	41	F	Port	Y	Y					John O'Brien, White	Cal.	Oakland
6	Murray	William	39	M	Lab	Y	Y					John Murray, White	Cal.	Oakland
7	Combsford	Agnie	19	F	Lab	Y	Y	British	Irish	Ireland		John Combsford, White	Cal.	Oakland
8		Maggie	14	F		Y	Y					John Combsford, White	Cal.	Oakland
9	Hughes	Mary	23	F	Lab	Y	Y					John Hughes, White	Cal.	Oakland
10	O'Shea	Bridget	18	F	Port	Y	Y					John O'Shea, White	Cal.	Oakland
11	Cannon	Bridget	18	F	Port	Y	Y					John Cannon, White	Cal.	Oakland
12	O'Rourke	Mary	18	F	Port	Y	Y					John O'Rourke, White	Cal.	Oakland
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

James P. Roblin

List

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, JUL 2 - 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom will passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Manner of Identification.	Place of Birth.																			
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
2	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
3	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
4	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
5	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
6	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
7	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
8	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
9	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
10	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
11	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
12	Yes	Uncle \$10.00			Uncle \$10.00					5.7	Brown	Blue		Irish	London																		
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

I, W. L. Mendenhall, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendenhall
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CITIZEN

The term "Citizen" refers to the citizen people of Germany.

WEST INDIES

West Indies refers to the people of the West Indies, other than the Colon and Jamaica.

EUROPEAN COUNTRIES

European countries refers to the people of the European countries, other than the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the United States.

AFRICA

Africa refers to the people of the African continent, other than the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the United States.

ASIA

Asia refers to the people of the Asian continent, other than the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the United States.

AUSTRALIA

Australia refers to the people of the Australian continent, other than the United Kingdom, France, Germany, and the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien has money and if how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in full, race, sex, age, and family, the exact amount of money shown. Money should be shown in full, and not in rounded figures, and should be shown in the currency of the country.

Column 16 (Whether alien has a passport or other document).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether alien has a passport or other document, and if so, the name of the issuing authority.

Column 17 (Whether alien has a certificate of naturalization).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether alien has a certificate of naturalization, and if so, the name of the issuing authority.

Column 18 (Whether alien has a certificate of citizenship).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether alien has a certificate of citizenship, and if so, the name of the issuing authority.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
 at Phila
B. E. Barnes
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walla.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St. Lawrence sailing from Liverpool June 21st 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
1	Keay, Albert G.	16 1/2	M	Student		English	English	England, Stockport	Living George Biddle, 56 Street St. Stockport, Lancashire, England	England
2	Katcliffe, Edward	21 9/16	M	Miner		British	English	England, Bishop Auckland	Brother, Jos. Hildfield, 117 George St. Bishop Auckland, Pa. 1, Pa.	Pa. 1, Pa.
3	Jones, Rees J.	26 1/16	M	Chemist		Welsh	Welsh	Wales, Catliff	Brother, Rees J. Jones, The Vicarage, Pontypridd, Wales	Wales
4	Murphy, Elizabeth	65	F	Wife of John		British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, John Murphy, 36 Mountjoy Square, Dublin, Pa. Phila.	Pa. Phila.
5	McGee, John	22	M	Student		British	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	Brother, John McGee, St. Anthony's Road, Dublin, N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
6	Grant, William J.	24 10/16	M	Miner		British	English	England, Leeds	Brother, John Grant, 31 Back, Crown St., Leeds, N.Y. New York	N.Y. New York
7	Craig, Robert		M							
8	Evans, John		M							
9	Pickering, William	31	M	Miner		British	English	England, Batley	Brother, Richard Pickering, Port Road, Batley, Pa. Jersey Shore	Pa. Jersey Shore
10	McGowan, Joseph	22 9/16	M	Student		British	Irish	Ireland, Wexford	Brother, Mrs. Mary A. Delaney, 16 Summer Street, Wexford, Pa. Phila.	Pa. Phila.
11	Kearney, Richard		M							
12	Evans, John		M							
13	Pickering, William		M							
14	McGowan, Joseph		M							
15	Kearney, Richard		M							
16	Evans, John		M							
17	Pickering, William		M							
18	McGowan, Joseph		M							
19	Kearney, Richard		M							
20	Evans, John		M							
21	Pickering, William		M							
22	McGowan, Joseph		M							
23	Kearney, Richard		M							
24	Evans, John		M							
25	Pickering, William		M							
26	McGowan, Joseph		M							
27	Kearney, Richard		M							
28	Evans, John		M							
29	Pickering, William		M							
30	McGowan, Joseph		M							

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1-2-191

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACTUALIZERS NOT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.									
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self \$4.00	Father - John Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark Brown Eyes	England, Stockport
2	Self \$10.00	Stepfather - James S. Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Light Blue Eyes	England, Durham
3	Self \$2.00	Brother - William Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark Black Brown	England, Birtley
4	Self \$6.00	Brother - Robert Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Light Grey Brown	England, Templeton
5	Self \$4.00	Brother - John Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Dark Brown Eyes	England, Dublin
6	Self \$2.00	Brother - John Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Leicester
7	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
8	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
9	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
10	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
11	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
12	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
13	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
14	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
15	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
16	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
17	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
18	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
19	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
20	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
21	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
22	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
23	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
24	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
25	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
26	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
27	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
28	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
29	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet
30	Self \$10.00	Uncle - Joseph Williams, 1000 1/2 11th Ave. N. Wash. D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Light Brown Eyes	England, Barnet

I, W. H. Barnes, of the LOMBARD, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Barnes
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
W. H. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

13-5715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13-5715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Weddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911
at Phila

R. B. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Norman sailing from Liverpool June 24, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Profession	Religion	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Margos	Stiles	27	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Greek	England North Shields	by Clive Street North Shields	W. L. Doherty
2	Barcia	Juan	25	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Spanish	Spain	2 Hambro Court	Pa. Phila
3	Borguna	Juan	25	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Spanish	Spain	do	do
4	Hilseu	Albert	16	M	Seaman	Y	Y	British	England	Parents: 1 North St. St. 27	Brooklyn
5	Bielberg	Isidor	51	M	Locksmith	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	27 Better St. Liverpool	Chicago
6	Bittel	Isidor	26	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
7	Raben	Isidor	18	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
8	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
9	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
10	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
11	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
12	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
13	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
14	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
15	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
16	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
17	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
18	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
19	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
20	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
21	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
22	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
23	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
24	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
25	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
26	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
27	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
28	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
29	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do
30	Ellman	Isidor	24	M	Seaman	Y	Y	Russian	Poland	do	do

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 2 - 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	40	No	Brother Peter Hangers, 100 Cambridge Street, Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	None	Greece Tanado
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Brother in Law, 100 Cambridge Street, Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown	None	Spain Asturias
3	No	No	10	No	Uncle, 122 Madison Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Blue	None	Norway Arendal
4	Yes	Self	18	No	Uncle, 40 East Street, Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
5	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
6	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
7	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
8	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
9	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
10	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
11	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
12	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
13	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
14	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
15	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
16	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
17	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
18	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
19	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia Rostov
20	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Dark Brown	None	Germany Amersbach
21	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Grey Brown	None	Russia Baranovsk
22	Yes	Self	30	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Grey	None	Greece Mytilene
23	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Greece Mytilene
24	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Greece Mytilene
25	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Greece Mytilene
26	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Greece Mytilene
27	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Greece Mytilene
28	No	No	No	No	Uncle, 1111 1/2 R. 1st St., Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	None	Greece Mytilene
29	Self	25	No	No	Friend, Mr. Kullen, 4 Cherry St., Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Algeria Tunis
30	Self	25	No	No	Friend, Mr. Kullen, 4 Cherry St., Phila.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	Algeria Tunis

I, W. H. Barnes, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
W. H. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-23.—The answers in these columns are subject to correction by the inspectors in the station, and should be corrected.

Ministry of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Wedderburn, Surgeon of the DOMINION, certified by the
Ministry of Surgeon, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911
at Philis

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

(Seal of the Ministry of Surgeon)

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holbo.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Latvian.	Yiddish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lominion* sailing from *Liverpool* June 21st 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Rationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Gavabedian	Thomas	25	Man Baker	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	England Liverpool	None	Pa Phila
2	Benayan	Isaac	18	Man Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Worcester
3	Pattayan	Thadous	18	Man	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Worcester
4	Yonajian	Natchee	18	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Pa Phila
5	Oyle	Sam	25	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Newwood
6	Wolf	Benjamin	17	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Pa Phila
7	Goldman	Isaac	16	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Pa Phila
8	Papadagorian	Stevyion	26	Man Labor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
9	Pisoneh	Opt. I. Angelis	25	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
10	Leufar	Isaac	30	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
11	Serbikeshy	Anna	42	Woman Housewife	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
12		Perl	11	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
13		Lazar	9	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
14										
15	Moosa	Elyas	21	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
16	Gruber	Rose	45	Woman Housewife	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
17	Jolie		10	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
18	Lazar		8	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
19	Abraham		6	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
20	Lithau		4	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
21	Levy		1	Infant	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
22	Oran		18	Man S. School	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
23	Balamon		22	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
24	Lrikor		20	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
25	Rehman	Isaac	30	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
26	Dubee		25	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
27	Esber	Joseph	50	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
28	Helfan		1	Child	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
29	Kabil		20	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston
30	Abdelthamir		25	Man S. Tailor	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	Mass Boston

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

1902-1903, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Cousin \$3.50	No	Cousin Joseph Divisian 2651 1/2 Locust Street Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey
2	Self \$2.00	No	Cousin John J. J. 18 Carroll St. Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Blue				Turkey
3	No	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4					Turkey
4	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
5	No	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
6	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
7	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
8	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
9	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
10	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
11	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
12	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
13	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
14	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
15	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
16	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
17	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
18	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
19	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
20	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
21	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
22	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
23	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
24	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
25	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
26	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
27	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
28	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
29	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey
30	Yes	No	Uncle L. Swaback 2633 Locust Street Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Turkey

I, John W. Smith, of the County of London, State of Livingston, do solemnly swear, and testify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911.

A. E. Barnes.

Immigration Officer.

11-2286

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (By whom was passage paid)).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: Whether born before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-05, Philadelphia

Column 18 is Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with given and complete address.

significant difference in the effect of the two treatments on the number of eggs laid by the females.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, employed by Canada
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, June 21st, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Classified future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
	<u>Rosell</u>	<u>John</u>							<u>Dublin</u>		
	<u>Lavelle</u>	<u>Emily</u>									
	<u>O'Leary</u>	<u>Philip</u>									
	<u>Teens</u>	<u>Martha</u>									
5	<u>Macl.</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Pickler</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>U.S. CITIZEN</u>		<u>England Liverpool</u>	<u>See off</u>	
6	<u>Daily</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Labr</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>I.O.M. Ramsey</u>	<u>See off</u>	
7	<u>Brew.</u>	<u>Thomas</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Baker</u>	<u>Yes</u>					
8	<u>Brayman</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Widener</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>London</u>	<u>See off</u>	
9	<u>Went</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Locksmith</u>	<u>Yes</u>			<u>London</u>	<u>See off</u>	
10	<u>Driscoll</u>	<u>Philip</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>S. Burman</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>See off</u>	
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

James O. Russell

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

JUL 2 - 1911

... *IQ*

[illegible]

I, W. L. Mendenhall, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Mendenhall
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, that is, the Celtic and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
The people of Spanish and South American States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom money was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, for each alien, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of the United States passport). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes, No, or If so, how much.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of a United States passport). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes, No, or If so, how much.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911
at Phila

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Irish (North).	Turkish.
Irish (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool* June 21st 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State or Country)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Logelark</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
2	<i>Kabak</i>	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
3	<i>Kleiner</i>	<i>Rosel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
4		<i>Schorlik</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
5		<i>Schmull</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
6		<i>David</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
7	<i>Ignatius</i>	<i>Zelda</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
8		<i>Feige</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
9		<i>Alte</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
10		<i>Sam</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
11		<i>Masie</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
12	<i>Pintzow</i>	<i>Wolf</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
13		<i>Schim Eda</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
14	<i>Schkarowsky</i>	<i>Styik</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
15	<i>Borsowskaja</i>	<i>Stewa</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
16		<i>Sima</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
17		<i>Chorom</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
18	<i>Kahan</i>	<i>Schemidel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
19		<i>Feige</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
20		<i>Reise</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
21		<i>Jossel</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
22		<i>Chume</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
23		<i>Jankel</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
24	<i>Milstein</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
25		<i>Stae</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
26	<i>Blagman</i>	<i>Bornch</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
27	<i>Muskatinsky</i>	<i>Ester</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
28	<i>Grossman</i>	<i>Mischke</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
29		<i>Elie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>
30		<i>David M</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>

160 packages of effects of Russian passengers have been disinfected under my supervision

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If a person has resided with the intention of remaining as long as he can, he shall be the last.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

JUL 2 - 1911, 19

IMMIGRATION INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	By whom visa passed?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	friend		friend, Mrs. Pauline, 723 S. 3rd St. Phila			10 10 10 10 good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	none	Russia, Siatk
2	friend		friend Jacob, 977 S. 3rd St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 4	dark black brown		Ukraine
3	Self		husband, 151 Broad St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 3			Kremenzug
4			do			10 10 10 10	no				
5			do			10 10 10 10	no				
6			do			10 10 10 10	no				
7	husband		husband, 375 N. 3rd St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 3	dark black brown		Skura
8	father		do			10 10 10 10	no				
9			do			10 10 10 10	no				
10			do			10 10 10 10	no				
11			do			10 10 10 10	no				
12	son		son, 574 Market St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 4	dark black brown		Gumawitz
13	brother		brother, do			10 10 10 10	no				
14			brother, 413 Market St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 4	dark black brown		Korschgumitz
15	son		son, 821 Wood St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 3			Gumawitz
16	brother		brother, do			10 10 10 10	no				
17			do			10 10 10 10	no				
18	husband		husband, 616 Reed St. Phila			10 10 10 10	no	5 3	dark black brown		Edy, Arkow
19	father		father, do			10 10 10 10	no				
20			do			10 10 10 10	no				
21			do			10 10 10 10	no				
22			do			10 10 10 10	no				
23			do			10 10 10 10	no				
24	son		son, 1009 Throop St. Chicago Ill			10 10 10 10	no	5 4	dark black brown		Berdizet
25			do			10 10 10 10	no	5 3			
26	brother		brother, 621 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City N.J.			10 10 10 10	no	5 4			Kiew
27	brother		brother, 153 S. 2nd St. Baltimore Md			10 10 10 10	no	5 3			Konewesoh
28	husband		husband, 650 Pine St. Bristol Pa			10 10 10 10	no	5 3			Wysko, Lomak
29	father		father, do			10 10 10 10	no				
30			do			10 10 10 10	no				

I, W. H. Barnes, do hereby certify that I have caused to be examined each and every alien named in the List or Manifest of each ship arriving at the port of Philadelphia, and that from the report of said examination and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
W. H. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddie, Surgeon of the DOMINION of Canada, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

July

1911

Chilo

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

12-1123

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Hemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Thai.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

88 *Dominion* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 21st* 191*1*

11-1915														
970														
2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sabelska	Anna	11	f	m	housewife	m	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lviv	mother, Sabelska	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Grubman	Isaac	34	m	m	tailor	y	Russian	Hebrew	"	Lviv	father, Grubman	"	Philadelphia
3	Low	Abraham	11	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tenk	Isaac	8	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaak	Isaac	6	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isaak	Isaac	4	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lukasewski	Miriam	26	f	m	tailor	y	"	"	"	"	father, Lukasewski	"	"
8	Halla	Miriam	21	f	m	tailor	y	"	"	"	"	father, Lukasewski	"	"
9	Rabin	Isaac	20	m	m	tailor	y	"	"	"	"	father, Rabin	"	"
10	Schrago	Isaac	16	m	m	tailor	y	"	"	"	"	father, Schrago	"	"
11	Dorman	Chane	16	f	m	housewife	n	"	"	"	"	father, Dorman	"	"
12	Ruchle	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Ruchle	"	"
13	Zelik	Isaac	4	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Zelik	"	"
14	Ferscho	Isaac	23	m	m	tailor	y	"	"	"	"	father, Ferscho	"	"
15	Richter	Amalia	21	f	m	housewife	n	"	"	"	"	father, Richter	"	"
16	Gottfried	Isaac	11	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Gottfried	"	"
17	Weinberger	Gottfried	25	m	m	tailor	y	"	"	"	"	father, Weinberger	"	"
18	Schenkman	Schena	32	f	m	housewife	n	"	"	"	"	father, Schenkman	"	"
19	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
20	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
21	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
22	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
23	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
24	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
25	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
26	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
27	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
28	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
29	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
30	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
31	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
32	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
33	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
34	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
35	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
36	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
37	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
38	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
39	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
40	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
41	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
42	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
43	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
44	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
45	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
46	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
47	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
48	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
49	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
50	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
51	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
52	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
53	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
54	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
55	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
56	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
57	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
58	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
59	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
60	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
61	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
62	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
63	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
64	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
65	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
66	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
67	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
68	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
69	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
70	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
71	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
72	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
73	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
74	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
75	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
76	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
77	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
78	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
79	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
80	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
81	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
82	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
83	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
84	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
85	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
86	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
87	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"
88	Isaak	Isaac	10	b	s	child	n	"	"	"	"	father, Isaak	"	"

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of a passport, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	father	8.00		father, Benjamin Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.			good		5 1	fair	blue	none	Prussia	Elberfeld	
2	self										gray				
3	husband	5.00		husband, James Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	black				St. Louis	
4									4 9	brown					
5											blue				
6											gray				
7											blue				
8															
9											light				
10	common	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.			in line		5 6	brown	brown			Prussia	
11	mother	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 9		blue			Prussia	
12	brother	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 8		brown			Prussia	
13	father	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4			healed Pains		Prussia	
14	husband	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	dark	black	brown	name	Garden	
15	father			husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
16				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
17				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
18	husband	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	fair	fair	blue		Schultz	
19	father			husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
20				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
21	brother	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	fair	fair	blue			
22				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3						
23	self	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	dark	black	brown		Baumwisch	
24				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
25				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											
26	self	2.00		husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	fair	fair	blue		St. Louis	
27				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	black	brown		Washington	
28				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4						
29				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	fair	fair	blue			
30				husband, David Gabelka, Philadelphia Pa.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Barnes, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Barnes
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

OTHER.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies (the term "Negro" is not used).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, or a steamship company or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, considered to be a
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911

at Phila

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-115

137
 24
 161

4

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1897, to be delivered

S. S.

Lominion

sailing from

Liverpool

June 21st 1917

971

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
APD	Kata	Gutel	19	f		Housewife			Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Kalpour	Pela	20	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Blume	Blume	17	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Resolko	Lahmra	20	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Mudra	Mudra	24	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Kamminger	Anton	30	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Sadomk.	Anton	26	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Koran	Ezer	27	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Brozert	David	24	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Farbman	Mase	40	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Galman	Galman	11	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Jankel	Jankel	8	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Kertz	Kertz	6	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Chatzel	Chatzel	3	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Kocher	Kocher	7	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Pfeiffer	Jacob	40	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Elisabetha	Elisabetha	35	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Johann	Johann	15	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Alexander	Alexander	8	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Georg	Georg	4	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Paul	Paul	11	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Jacob	Jacob	10	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Katarina	Katarina	2	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Uchsenfeld	Johann	20	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Maria	Maria	20	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Maria	Maria	14	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Decker	Decker	24	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Elisabetha	Elisabetha	23	f					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		
APD	Chambers	Chambers	11	m					Rumanian	Polish	Rumania	Malina	father, Dorcel Kula		

VERIFIED NO. 50610

JUL 1-1925

57189

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To be filled out by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 2 1911

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906

No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	brother 25		brother, Thomas, 2511 1/2			good		5	3	fair	gray	none	Prussia	Witten
2	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	5		gray		Prussia	Bochum
3	brother 25		brother, Thomas, 2511 1/2			good		4	11		gray			Prussia
4	uncle 25		uncle, Frank, 2511 1/2			good		5	5		gray			Prussia
5	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	5		gray			Prussia
6	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	11		blue		Prussia	Loth
7	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	9		gray			Prussia
8	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	5		gray		Hungary	Magyar
9	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	9	good	fair brown		Germany	Prussia
10	brother 25		brother, John, 2511 1/2			good		5	3	dark	black		Austria	Zila
11	Self		Self			good								
12	Self		Self			good								
13	Self		Self			good								
14	Self		Self			good								
15	Self		Self			good								
16	Self		Self			good								
17	Self		Self			good								
18	Self		Self			good								
19	Self		Self			good								
20	Self		Self			good								
21	Self		Self			good								
22	Self		Self			good								
23	Self		Self			good								
24	Self		Self			good								
25	Self		Self			good								
26	Self		Self			good								
27	Self		Self			good								
28	Self		Self			good								
29	Self		Self			good								
30	Self		Self			good								

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. J. M. Menden*, Master of the *LOMBARD*, from *LIVERPOOL*, do hereby certify, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 191*1*.

at *Phila*

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

W. J. M. Menden
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

The term "West Indian" refers to the West Indian (other than Cuban) people (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK)

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, a period of years, and place, as 1894, etc.

Column 17 (Name of your relatives in United States, and if so, how many). — The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join relatives in the United States, or if so, name of relatives, and if so, how many.

Column 18 (Name of your relatives in United States, and if so, how many). — The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join relatives in the United States, or if so, name of relatives, and if so, how many.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, certified by Council
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheds, 17 in number, are, according to the
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

July

1911

at Phila

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S.

Laminion

arriving from

Liverpool

June 21st 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Polkarski	Roman	11	M	form lab		Russia	Polish	Russia	Polish	Father: Anton Polkarski	U.S.	Camden
2	Honkin	Gershen	30	M	Blacksmith		Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife: Rachel Honkin	U.S.	Philadelphia
3	Librikow	Nichelina	24	F	Wife		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Librikow	U.S.	Philadelphia
4	Romanuk	Alena	22	F	Wife		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Romanuk	U.S.	Philadelphia
5	Rabinow	Alexandra	17	F	Wife		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
6	Rabinow	Isidor	16	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
7	Rabinow	Nichelina	15	F	Wife		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
8	Rabinow	Isidor	14	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
9	Rabinow	Isidor	13	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
10	Rabinow	Isidor	12	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
11	Rabinow	Isidor	11	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
12	Rabinow	Isidor	10	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
13	Rabinow	Isidor	9	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
14	Rabinow	Isidor	8	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
15	Rabinow	Isidor	7	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
16	Rabinow	Isidor	6	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
17	Rabinow	Isidor	5	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
18	Rabinow	Isidor	4	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
19	Rabinow	Isidor	3	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
20	Rabinow	Isidor	2	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
21	Rabinow	Isidor	1	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
22	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
23	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
24	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
25	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
26	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
27	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
28	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
29	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia
30	Rabinow	Isidor	0	M	form lab		"	Polish	"	"	Father: Isidor Rabinow	U.S.	Philadelphia

Instead of showing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "family" or "in transit"

If "in transit" is to be determined by the blank from which alien's name is taken, the language they speak. List of names will be found at the end of this sheet

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PHILADELPHIA

JUL 2 - 1944

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Barnes, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Barnes
Master of the

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911.

Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

15-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ships.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION of Canada,
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911.

at Phila.

R. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	White Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be submitted

S.S.

Deminion

sailing from

Liverpool

June 21st 1941

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Lakarevich	Andriy	16	m	farmlab		Russia	Polish	Poland	Poland	father, Klemensy	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
2	"	Anton	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lakarevich	Angelina	50	f	farmlab		"	Polish	"	Poland	father, Klemensy	"	Wilkes-Barre
4	Lakarevich	Anna	40	f	farmlab		"	"	"	Poland	father, Klemensy	"	Wilkes-Barre
5	Lakarevich	Stanislava	20	f	farmlab		"	"	"	Poland	father, Klemensy	"	Wilkes-Barre
6	Prabawski	Joel	17	m	farmlab		"	"	"	Poland	father, Klemensy	"	Wilkes-Barre
7	Spiloff	Joel	52	m	farmlab		"	"	"	Poland	father, Klemensy	"	Wilkes-Barre
8	"	Lea	50	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Pinch	11	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Abacha	Dan	48	m	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
11	"	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Borchen	Bob	11	m	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
13	Samko	William	23	m	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
14	"	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michalski	Anna	10	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
16	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
17	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
18	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
19	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
20	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
21	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
22	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
23	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
24	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
25	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
26	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
27	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
28	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
29	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
30	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
31	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
32	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
33	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
34	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
35	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
36	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
37	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
38	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
39	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
40	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
41	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
42	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
43	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
44	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
45	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
46	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
47	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
48	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
49	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
50	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
51	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
52	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
53	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
54	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
55	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
56	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
57	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
58	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
59	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
60	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
61	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
62	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
63	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
64	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
65	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
66	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
67	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
68	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
69	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
70	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
71	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
72	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
73	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
74	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
75	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
76	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
77	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
78	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
79	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
80	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
81	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
82	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
83	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
84	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
85	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
86	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
87	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
88	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
89	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
90	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
91	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
92	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
93	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
94	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
95	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
96	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
97	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
98	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
99	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"
100	Michalski	Anna	17	f	farmlab		"	"	"	"	father, Klemensy	"	"

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA

1911

191

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father		father Jack Schenck 409 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa	good		5 4	fair skin blue	same	Russia	Podgorsky
2	self		son Alexander Salanowski 333 Philadelphia Pa			5 2	brn			Polish
3	self		brother Eugene Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
4	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
5	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
6	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
7	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
8	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
9	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
10	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
11	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
12	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
13	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
14	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
15	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
16	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
17	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
18	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
19	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
20	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
21	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
22	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
23	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
24	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
25	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
26	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
27	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
28	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
29	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish
30	self		brother in law Henry Schenck 4767 1/2 1st St Philadelphia Pa			5 6	brn			Polish

Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. E. Barnes*, Master of the **DOMINION**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Barnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 191*1*,
at *Phila*
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the Port of Philadelphia, do hereby certify that I have had 17 aliens examined, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911
at Phila.

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Thracian.
Japanese.	Wanderer.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S.S. *Franklin* sailing from *L'pool 14/11/1911*

374

NAME IN FULL

Age

Sex

Occupation

Nationality

Last Permanent Residence

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Andras	Chaji Gure	18	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
2	Blakesberg	Mosickhoe	34	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
3	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
4	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
5	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
6	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
7	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
8	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
9	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
10	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
11	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
12	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
13	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
14	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
15	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
16	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
17	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
18	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
19	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
20	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
21	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
22	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
23	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
24	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
25	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
26	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
27	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
28	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
29	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
30	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
31	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
32	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
33	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
34	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
35	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
36	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
37	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
38	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
39	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
40	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
41	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
42	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
43	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
44	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
45	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
46	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
47	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
48	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
49	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
50	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
51	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
52	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
53	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
54	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
55	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
56	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
57	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
58	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
59	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
60	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
61	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
62	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
63	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
64	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
65	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
66	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
67	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
68	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
69	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
70	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
71	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
72	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
73	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
74	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
75	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
76	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
77	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
78	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
79	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
80	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
81	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
82	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
83	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
84	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
85	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
86	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
87	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
88	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
89	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
90	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
91	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
92	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
93	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
94	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
95	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
96	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
97	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
98	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
99	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		
100	Rockel		26	m	laborer			Hungarian		Hungary	Buda Pest		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, July 2, 1911

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self \$10		Is sister Rosa Alice Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
2	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
3	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
4	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
5	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
6	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
7	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
8	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
9	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
10	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
11	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
12	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
13	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
14	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
15	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
16	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
17	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
18	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
19	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
20	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
21	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
22	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
23	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
24	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
25	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
26	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
27	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
28	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
29	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland
30	Self \$10		Is brother Joseph Kowarsky 1124 1/2 St. Phila	no no no no good	no	5 3/4	dark brown hair	none	Galicia Poland

I, W. J. Hendus, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hendus
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and how passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the last date of previous visit, and name of ship.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the last date of previous visit, and name of ship.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the last date of previous visit, and name of ship.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the DOMINION, certified by Certificate
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indo-European.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russiak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish American.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Welsh.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dominion S.S. "Dorchester" sailing from Liverpool 14th June 1911

975

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Direct Destination. (Classified as to permanent residence.)
1	<i>Hoffman, Janet</i>	10	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia Kiev</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Brakowski, June</i>	14	F	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Warne</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Aloriam</i>	2	M							
4	<i>Goldman, Sarah</i>	19	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Kumick, Roshie</i>	14	F		<i>yes</i>			<i>Warne</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Schmidt, Georg</i>	53	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Maria Elizabeth</i>	17	F	<i>domestic</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Shizenok, Dada</i>	25	M	<i>doctor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Itke</i>	18	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Sidorenko, Ivan</i>	24	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Schorman, Eusey Leib</i>	25	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Scher, Chaim Blame</i>	52	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Riga</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Malke</i>	17	F	<i>domestic</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Schachne</i>	15	F	<i>house</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Leo</i>	7	M	<i>child</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Chikawicz, Fortunato</i>	23	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Jadwiga</i>	2	F	<i>child</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Chifetz, Baruch</i>	39	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Perlman, Zisle</i>	48	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Chane</i>	14	F	<i>domestic</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Edelman, Sore</i>	23	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Jankel</i>	19	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Edelman, Benjamin</i>	55	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Gold</i>	24	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Blate</i>	24	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Chikawicz, David</i>	10	M	<i>child</i>					<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Lichtenstein, David</i>	26	M	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Babinczer, Mania</i>	26	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Szewka, Carolina</i>	24	F	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Stroph</i>	<i>father Hoffman</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

JUL 2, 1911

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	brother \$8		brother, 213 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 5	dark black	none	Russia	Cherassy
2	husband \$8		husband, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 5	dark black	none	Russia	Cherassy
3												
4	self \$10		uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4 1/2	dark brown			
5	self \$10		uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4 1/2	dark brown			
6	self \$10		uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
7	father		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
8	self \$10		uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
9												
10	Cash \$15		uncle, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
11	friend \$10		friend, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
12	son \$10		son, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 3	dark brown			
13	father		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good						
14												
15												
16	husband \$10		husband, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 3	dark brown			
17	father		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good						
18	son \$10		son, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
19	husband \$10		husband, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 3	dark brown			
20	father		father, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good						
21												
22	brother \$20		brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 3	dark brown			
23								5 4	dark brown			
24	son \$10		son, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
25								5 3	dark brown			
26	brother		brother, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good						
27												
28												
29	self \$10		self, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			
30	husband \$10		husband, 1000 N. 1st St. Phila.			good		5 4	dark brown			

I, W. L. Barnes, Master of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Barnes
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila

B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry at least on the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Edmund J. McCall, Surgeon of the **DOMINION**, *possessed of 20 years*
and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*11*
 at *Phila*

B. B. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

Edmund J. McCall
 Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	
Latvian.	
Letonian.	
Lithuanian.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Swedish.	
Spanish.	
Swiss.	
Welsh.	

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Report of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be published

S.S. *Gomeric* sailing from *Liverpool* 24 June 1919

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town	
1-20	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town				
1	Robinson	Isid	24	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polina	Polina Robinson	Pa	Philad ^a	
2	Robinson	Laura	34	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Polina	Polina Robinson	Pa	Philad ^a	
3	Robinson	Isid	15	m								
4	Robinson	Helen	7	m								
5	Robinson	Chana	4	f								
6	Robinson	Henric	2	f								
7	Robinson	Hordeke	18	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polina	Polina Robinson	Pa	Philad ^a	
8	Chill	Lewine	45	m	tailor	yes			Baronka	Baronka	ny	New York
9	Chill	Hen	18	m	tailor	yes						
10	Chill	Ester	11	f	child							
11	Chill	Sidel	10	f								
12	Zekis	Antonina	23	f	housewife	yes			Polina	Polina	Man	Boston
13	Gilberbrand	Selde Rose	18	f	housewife	yes			Polina	Polina	ny	New York
14	Koken	Sara	41	f	housewife	yes			Polina	Polina	ny	New York
15	Koken	Truma	10	f	child							
16	Koken	Shere	7	f								
17	Mojewski	Julius	25	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Wilmington
18	Mistak	Valenty	24	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Chesler
19	Chngel	Clara	23	f	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
20	Rescher	Sarka	18	f	housewife	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
21	Majewski	Neghem	24	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
22	Leberman	Renie	24	f	housewife	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
23	Rabitzky	Kohas	37	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
24	Merda	Jules	24	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
25	Silber	Leiser	18	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
26	Rogin	Chasie	52	m	tailor	yes			Polina	Polina	Pa	Phila
27	Rogin	Avrum	10	m	child							
28	Rogin	Lisa	8	f								
29	Rogin	Ida	2	f								
30	Rogin	Isid	7	m	tailor	yes						

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

United States Immigration Officer at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

JUL 2 - 1911

19

No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	passage paid?	Yes No				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	father \$15		to father in law								
2	yes husband \$15		to husband in law								
3			do								
4			do								
5			do								
6			do								
7	yes \$15		to sister in law								
8	yes husband \$15		to husband in law								
9	father		father								
10			do								
11			do								
12	yes \$15		to sister in law								
13	yes \$15		to sister in law								
14	yes \$15		to sister in law								
15	father		father								
16			do								
17	yes \$15		to sister in law								
18	yes \$15		to sister in law								
19	yes \$15		to sister in law								
20			do								
21	yes \$15		to sister in law								
22	yes \$15		to sister in law								
23	father		father								
24	yes \$15		to sister in law								
25	yes \$15		to sister in law								
26	yes \$15		to sister in law								
27	father		father								
28			do								
29			do								
30			do								

112

I, W. L. Higgins, Master of the BOHEMIA, from LIVERPOOL, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon on board, or any other duly qualified person, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Higgins
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

The term "African-Oriental" refers to the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian Islands, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who is a native of Africa, Europe, or Asia, and who is a native of Africa, Europe, or Asia, should be classified under the heading of "African-Oriental".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Other remarks).—The space in column 18 should be used for any other remarks, such as, "Arrived at New York, N. Y., on July 1, 1911, from Liverpool, England, by the ship 'Bohemia'."

I, Sydney Lindley, Surgeon of the Port of San Francisco, do hereby certify that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 19 11.
at Chico

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.
Japanese.	Welsh.
Korean.	

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Schunbeck	Chrod S	23	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2	Ordell	Erik	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
3	Ellipsen	Arthur O	24	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Norway
4	Jensen	Frankild J	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
5	Gram	Gumner J	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
6	Jensen	Nans C	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
7	Clausen	Henrik	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
8		Katrine	43	F	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
9		Elly	11	F	Child	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
10		Anna	7	F	Child	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
11	Christiansen	Thomas	52	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
12	Jensen	Jens H	32	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
13	Greisdorf	Schmal	18	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia
14	Abdischi	Abdischi	20	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Persia	Persia
15	Vaperae	Rafet	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia
16	Gannch	Gannch	11	M	School	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Russia
17	Schaeffer	Henrich	21	M	By S. Labormng	Yes	German	German	German	German	German
18		Karoline	21	F	Wife	Yes	German	German	German	German	German
19		Karoline	21	F	Wife	Yes	German	German	German	German	German

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of *New York*

July 12-1911, 19

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JULY 3, 1908

No. on List	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, inches	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Chas. Anderson</i> 174 E. 5th St. <i>Phila</i>			Good		5 7 1/2	Brown		Sweden <i>Kalmberg</i>
2	Friend \$25		Friend: <i>P. C. Sundberg</i> Cathedral <i>Phila</i>					5 9	Brown		Sweden <i>Phila</i>
3	Self \$25		Friend: <i>John J. Johnson</i> 75 Grand St. <i>New York</i>					5 5	Brown	1900 left hand	Denmark <i>Kalmberg</i>
4	Self \$25		Husband: <i>Paul Johnson</i> 1515 <i>Phila</i>					5 4	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
5	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Amalia Grace</i> 1194 E. 5th St. <i>Phila</i>					5 8	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
6	Self \$25		Friend: <i>J. P. Anderson</i> Phila					5 11	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
7	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 10	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
8	Husband							5 5	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
9	Friend										Denmark <i>Phila</i>
10	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Anton Christensen</i> Brooklyn					5 4	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
11	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 5	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
12	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 4	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
13	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 4	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
14	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 4	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
15	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 0	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
16	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 3	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
17	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 0	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
18	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 0	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>
19	Self \$25		Friend: <i>Phila</i>					5 0	Brown		Denmark <i>Phila</i>

113

I have caused the return of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests to be personally examined by me or by a duly qualified and sworn immigration officer, and that from the result of such examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or crime of a violent nature involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an owner, bid, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,
at Phila
B. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

11-3759

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African Oriental" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a certificate of citizenship or other evidence of citizenship should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period or years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of last relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers to these questions are subject to correction by the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

I, Sydney Waddell, Surgeon of the United States Army, do hereby certify that I have had personal knowledge of the character and condition of the aliens named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1911
at Phil

R. E. Barnes
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turk.
Italian (South).	W.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To be filled out by the Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Port of Arrival

July 2, 1911, 19

No.	Sex	Age	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
2	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
3	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
4	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
5	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
6	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
7	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
8	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
9	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
10	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
11	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
12	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
13	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
14	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
15	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
16	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
17	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
18	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
19	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
20	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
21	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
22	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
23	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
24	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
25	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
26	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
27	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
28	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
29	Self	25	Friend, Esau Lallier, 14 W 18 St, Chicago, Ill.			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie
30	Self	25	Brother, John Jacob, 1207 14th Avenue, Pittsburgh			Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Turkey	Kamallie

114

I, W. T. Barnes, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original of each and every of the above named persons, and that from the report of said persons, and from my own knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Barnes
Master, Office.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1911,

at Philad.

B. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Attest of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lutz*, Surgeon of the *PHILADELPHIA* *Sanitary* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lutz

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *August*, 19 *1914*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian.	Swiss.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. *Prinz Astor* arriving from *Hamburg* June 27th 1911

373

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Togt</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	27	m	l	laborer	✓	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Togt	Pa	Philadelphia
2		<i>Anna</i>	25	f	l	housewife	✓	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg		
3	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	44	m	l	millwright	✓	German	German	Germany	Oldenburg	brother: August Schmitt	Pa	Philadelphia
4		<i>Amalie</i>	38	f	l	housewife	✓	German	German	Germany	Oldenburg	Wackenhausen		
5		<i>Mathilde</i>	13	f	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
6		<i>Ludwig</i>	12	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
7		<i>Otto</i>	10	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
8		<i>Julia</i>	7	f	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
9	<i>Griener</i>	<i>Marie</i>	32	f	l	housewife	✓	German	German	Germany	Angsburg	father: Louis Griener	Pa	Philadelphia
10		<i>Margarette</i>	19	f	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany	Angsburg	39 Kappelermarkt	Pa	Philadelphia
11	<i>Kuschensteiner</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	f	l	housewife	✓	German	German	Germany	Roth	father: Michael Herstein	Pa	Pittsburg
12		<i>Michael</i>	8	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany	Roth	Roth 352		
13	<i>Pretcher</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	23	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany	Riedelmann	John P. Pretcher	Pa	Philadelphia
14	<i>Schönfeld</i>	<i>Minna</i>	28	f	l	housewife	✓	German	German	Germany	Riedelmann	Riedelmann	Ill	Chicago
15		<i>Erich</i>	18	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany		father: C. Friedrich Schönfeld		
16		<i>Friedrich</i>	10	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
17		<i>Walter</i>	8	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany		Laschendorf		
18		<i>Elfa</i>	8	f	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
19		<i>Herbert</i>	2	m	l	none	✓	German	German	Germany				
20	<i>Riegg</i>	<i>Robert</i>	24	m	l	laborer	✓	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	brother: Jacob Riegg	Pa	Philadelphia
21	<i>Lilwin</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	28	m	l	laborer	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father: Anton Lilwin		
22		<i>Maria</i>	28	f	l	housewife	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	mother: Helena Rakosch		
23	<i>Ezra</i>	<i>Lukas</i>	26	m	l	laborer	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father: Stephan Ezra	Pa	Pittsburg
24	<i>Sigas</i>	<i>Josef</i>	26	m	l	laborer	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	wife: Mary Sigas	Pa	Pittsburg
25	<i>Swick</i>	<i>Leie</i>	23	m	l	laborer	✓	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father: Ferdinand Swick	Pa	Pittsburg
26	<i>Tabolowa</i>	<i>Wiktoria</i>	20	f	l	housewife	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw			
27		<i>Halina</i>	10	f	l	none	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw			
28		<i>Modest</i>	8	m	l	none	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw			
29		<i>Janina</i>	6	f	l	none	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw			
30	<i>Kalozenka</i>	<i>Janina</i>	23	f	l	housewife	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	father: Fabian Kalozenka	Pa	Pittsburg

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

July

1977

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APR 17 1906													
No. on List	By whom	Whether in person	Whether over 16 years of age	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	was	at	or					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	self	PP	10	no	18/5 Heinrich Allborn 207 Sangley Ave. Philadelphia	as was no good	up	5 9	fair	blue	none	Germany	Motroscle
2	self	PP	10	no	Philadelphia	Hannover, Ind.		5 2	"	"	"	"	Harstade
3	self	PP	10	no				5 8	"	"	"	"	Gersheim
4	husband	PP	0	no	Brother: Hugo Schmitt			5 1	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bischofzell
5	father	PP	0	no	Miles Center			4 11	"	"	"	Germany	Kriestadt
6	self	PP	0	no				4 9	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	PP	0	no				4 8	"	"	"	"	"
8	self	PP	0	no				3 10	"	"	"	"	Oldenheim
9	self	PP	0	no	Brother H. Otto Krichler, 251 1/2 St. 29 N. Baltimore			5 2	"	"	"	"	Burgburg
10	self	PP	0	no	Samuel 7 Philadelphia				"	"	"	"	St. Louis
11	self	PP	0	no	husband: Franz Krichler, 658 E. 12th St., Pittsburg, Pa.			4	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	PP	0	no	uncle: George Krichler, 533 E. 12th St., Philadelphia			5 2	"	"	"	"	Roedelmay
13	self	PP	30	no				5	"	"	"	"	Altendorf
14	husband	PP	16	no	husband:			4 8	"	"	"	"	Niedergor-
15	father	PP	0	no	Emil Schanfeld			4 5	"	"	"	"	itz
16	PP	PP	0	no	33 E 16th St.			4 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	PP	PP	0	no	Chicago Ill			4 2	"	"	"	"	"
18	PP	PP	0	no					"	"	"	"	"
19	PP	PP	0	no	friend: Otto Krichler, Cherry Court 13th St. Philadelphia			5 6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
20	self	PP	40	no	home: 33 E 16th St. Philadelphia			5 8	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	self	PP	27	no	home: 33 E 16th St. Philadelphia			5	"	"	"	"	Austria
22	self	PP	0	no	home: 33 E 16th St. Philadelphia			5	"	"	"	"	Austria
23	self	PP	24	no	stop bro: George Krichler, Pittsburg, Pa.			5 8	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	self	PP	20	no	home: 33 E 16th St. Philadelphia			5 10	"	"	"	"	Austria
25	self	PP	0	no	husband: Frank Krichler, 733 W. 12th St. Philadelphia			4 11	"	"	"	"	Russia
26	husband	PP	0	no				5 2	"	"	"	"	Chernovik
27	father	PP	0	no					"	"	"	"	"
28	self	PP	0	no					"	"	"	"	"
29	self	PP	0	no					"	"	"	"	"
30	self	PP	0	no	husband: Frank Krichler, 733 W. 12th St. Philadelphia			5 2	"	"	"	"	Russia

I, *Ernst Oskar*, Master of the *Prinz Oskar*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Ernst Oskar*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernst Oskar
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "European" refers to the European people and countries.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, including the islands of the Caribbean Sea.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Name of agent, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show the name of the agent, and if so, the name of the relative or friend, and the address of the agent or relative or friend.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lutz*, Surgeon of the *FRANZ OSKAR*, *German*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

Dr. Lutz

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at *Philadelphia*

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
Immigration Officer.

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

U. S. CITIZEN
U. S. CITIZEN

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Hebrew-American.	Spanish-American.
	Swedish.
	Teutonic.

sailing from *Hamburg*.

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Male or Female.	Reading.	Writing.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.														
1	Schmitt	Ernst	38	m	s	gardener	yes	U.S.A.	U.S. CITIZEN.			Ill.	Chicago														
2	Holzwarth	Jacob	57	m	s	private newspaper writer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			Ohio	Cincinnati														
3	Ellis	William	37	m	s	writer	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			Pa.	Philadelphia														
4	"	Margareth	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
5	"	Franklin	10	m	s	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
6	"	McKinnon	8	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
7	Himmelsbach	John	62	m	m	teacher	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
8	Gonezki	Peter	57	m	m	private	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
9	Amick																										
11	Amick	Frank	52	m	s	mechanic	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			Pa.	Philadelphia														
12	Leibros	Emmanuel	27	"	"	seaman	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
13	Petscher	Emma	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			"	"														
14	Lipman	Carola	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			Cal.	San Francisco														
15	Burdwice	Aaron	35	m	m	merchant	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN.			Mo.	Baltimore														
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

[illegible]

I, Frederick A. Schuchert, of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

15-1128

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age). — The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

TRAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

As a Jewish nation to the people of the West, besides the Chinese and Negroes,

Source: Author's survey, 1997. *Note:* The number of respondents is 1,000.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). - The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States
before; and if so the year or period of years and place, viz. 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18. Going to see relative or friend and if so what relative or friend.
An entry in column 18 should show where Lee going to join out or go to visit a friend
or a close, next relative or friend with name and approximate address.

Figure 25 of Table 1 shows the responses in these countries are subject to a positive and significant effect in the evaluation of μ_{mean} .

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Luty, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSKAR, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of
such aliens.

D. Luty

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

EXHIBIT 2.0

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Irish (North).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be

S. S. *King Oscar* sailing from *Hamburg* June 27th 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Johann</i>	31	m	butcher	yes	German	German	Germany	Kielbad	Wife: Marg. Must keep Gutenbergs. Oberpauke	N.Y.	New York
2	<i>Sieper</i>	<i>Otto</i>	20	s	electrician				Germany	Bonn	father: Otto Sieper Elversbühlstr. 2, Bonn	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	<i>Redemann</i>	<i>Franz</i>	24	s	bookbinder					Nordhausen	father: Carl Redemann Nordhausen		
4	<i>Schorsch</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	17	f	none		Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Wien	father: Gaule Schorsch Hofm. Witzling		
5	<i>Vorlauf</i>	<i>Sda</i>	44	f	housewife		Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	aunt: Helene Krause 37 Altona Berlin	Miss	Cleveland
6	<i>Hevlisch</i>	<i>Annia</i>	20	f	housewife						father: Szejcya Jan Morvay	N.Y.	Manhasset
7		<i>Josef</i>	8	m	none	no	U.S. CITIZEN						
8	<i>Schreiber</i>	<i>Marie</i>	26	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Wien	husband: Leo Schreiber 28 Kamegasse Wien	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	<i>Tubasz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	m	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Comitat	brother: Josef Tubasz Kend. Gargo	N.Y.	Newark
10	<i>Regenspan</i>	<i>Sipman</i>	24	m	tailor		Russia	Poland	Russia	Solozyn	father: Josef Regenspan Solozyn	N.Y.	Cumder
11		<i>Sara</i>	24	f	housewife						father: Jan Kolonab Kolechowa	Mich	Detroit
12	<i>Golomb</i>	<i>Feliksa</i>	18	f	maid	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Moscow	mother: Anna Golomb Kolechowa	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Marie</i>	30	f	none	yes					brother: Franz Hoffmann Kallwaner		
14	<i>Hoffmann</i>	<i>Max</i>	16	m	baker						brother: Johann Hoffmann Wien		
15	<i>Korman</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	26	m	barber		Austria		Austria	Wien	3 Vogelsgasse Wien		
16		<i>Marie</i>	22	f	housewife						mother: Anna Korman Kallwaner		
17	<i>Pocza</i>	<i>Stvan</i>	28	m	private		Hungary		Hungary	Eger	mother: Anna Pocza Eger	N.Y.	Newark
18	<i>Orsich</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	20	m	student		Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskau	father: Andre Orsich Kallwaner	N.Y.	New York
19	<i>Silav</i>	<i>August</i>	23	m	student		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Melago	father: Josef Silav Kallwaner	Ill.	Chicago
20	<i>Krallinger</i>	<i>Therese</i>	16	f	none		Germany	German	Germany	Kallwaner	mother: Margareta Krallinger Kallwaner	Pa.	Leicester
21	<i>Kallinger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	36	m	weaver						brother: Carl Kallinger Kallwaner	Mo	St. Louis
22	<i>Kallinger</i>	<i>Alfons</i>	20	m	laborer		Germany		Germany	Kallwaner	father: Wilhelm Kaiser Kallwaner	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	<i>Kaiser</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	28	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kallwaner	wife: Louise Kaiser Kallwaner	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	<i>Philipp</i>	<i>Georg</i>	32	m	laborer		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Melago	brother: Philipp Kallwaner		
25	<i>Fierz</i>	<i>Salina</i>	44	f	housewife		Austria	German	Germany	Wien	husband: Peter Fierz Kallwaner	Mich	Stenway
26		<i>Heinrich</i>	11	m	none								
27		<i>Friedrich</i>	11	m	none								
28		<i>Salina</i>	8	f	none								
29		<i>Rose</i>	8	f	none								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Philadelphia

July 11, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	no self	yes	1906 New York	friend: Mrs. Mary Reinhardt 156 Hancock Ave. Jersey City N.J.			good	no	5 8	fair	blond grey	none	Germany Kaiting
2	yes	no	1902 Philadelphia	friend: Carl Redeman 1319 N. 1st St. Philadelphia					6 1	"	" blue	"	" " " "
3	"	no	1906 Philadelphia	brother: James Edward 1319 N. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 8	"	" "	"	" " " "
4	"	no	1902 Philadelphia	brother: James Edward 1319 N. 1st St. Philadelphia					4 9	"	brown brown	"	" " " "
5	"	no	1902 Philadelphia	brother: James Edward 1319 N. 1st St. Philadelphia					5 4	"	dark blue	"	" " " "
6	mother	no	1902 Philadelphia	brother: James Edward 1319 N. 1st St. Philadelphia					4 2	"	" "	"	" " " "
7	no self	yes	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 3	"	blond grey	"	" " " "
8	mother	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 3	"	" "	"	" " " "
9	yes self	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 7	"	grey	"	" " " "
10	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 8	"	dark grey	"	" " " "
11	no	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 9	"	" brown	"	" " " "
12	husband	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 1	"	" "	"	" " " "
13	yes coming	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 3	"	blond grey	"	" " " "
14	yes self	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 4	"	" blue	"	" " " "
15	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 3	"	dark grey	"	" " " "
16	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 4	"	blond blue	"	" " " "
17	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 1	"	" "	"	" " " "
18	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 6	"	dark brown	"	" " " "
19	yes self	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 6	"	black grey	"	" " " "
20	no	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		6 1	"	blond	"	" " " "
21	yes sister	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 7	"	black	"	" " " "
22	no self	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 7	"	black	"	" " " "
23	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 2	"	dark brown	none	" " " "
24	yes self	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 7	"	blond blue	"	" " " "
25	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 3	"	dark brown	"	" " " "
26	no self	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		5 2	"	" "	"	" " " "
27	mother	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		4 9	"	" "	"	" " " "
28	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		4 3	"	" "	"	" " " "
29	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		4 3	"	" "	"	" " " "
30	"	no	1906 New York	husband: Melchor Taulicash 223 1/2 E. 12th St. New York			blind		4 3	"	" "	"	" " " "

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where)
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97 Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)
The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 1: 1-30. The answers in these columns are given in the order in which they appear in the examination of about 1000 cases.

Affidavit of Physician.

I, *D. L. Luby*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had *about 20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *sent* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. L. Luby

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*18*
at *Philadelphia*

Immigration Officer.

(1-1110)

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Spring Bear* sailing from *Hamburg* *June 27th*, 1911.

11-1115 982															12														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.															
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.														
1	Wrbka	Elisabeth	16	F		maid			Hungary	Hungary	Golnic		mother, Susanna Wrbka	N. Y.	Camden														
2	Tomow	Adolf	18	M		laborer			Germany	Germany	Wickelburg		mother, Petha Tetz	Wickelburg	Wickelburg														
3	Lapner	Roschel	35	F		housewife			Rumania	Rumania	Sukarat		mother, Susanna Lapner	N. Y.	Brooklyn														
4	Seane	Seane	17	F		housewife			Rumania	Rumania	Sukarat		mother, Susanna Lapner	N. Y.	Brooklyn														
5	Lilly	Lilly	14	F		housewife			Rumania	Rumania	Sukarat		mother, Susanna Lapner	N. Y.	Brooklyn														
6	Breuling	Hilda	34	F		housewife			Germany	Germany	Wickelburg		mother, Petha Tetz	Wickelburg	Wickelburg														
7	Sokolawa	Michalin	35	M		housewife			Russia	Russia	Wetky Wjies		mother, Petha Tetz	Wickelburg	Wickelburg														
8	"	Helene	11	F		housewife			Russia	Russia	Wetky Wjies		mother, Petha Tetz	Wickelburg	Wickelburg														
9	"	Nicodem	8	M		housewife			Russia	Russia	Wetky Wjies		mother, Petha Tetz	Wickelburg	Wickelburg														
10	"	Jadwiga	6	F		housewife			Russia	Russia	Wetky Wjies		mother, Petha Tetz	Wickelburg	Wickelburg														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

July.

1944

[illegible]

I, Wm. Lüntzel of the Prinz Oskar, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel arriving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Here in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write) or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by all those responsible for this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. As to who is the German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of "United States" or any other country by nationality. In this manner the manifest should be placed on a purely class or

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much). The entries in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be listed as money of the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a year is a leap year. For example, if so, the year is preceded by a "Y" as in 1904 = Y 1904.

Ulmus sp. growing as a sapling in forest edge at 600 m altitude.

¹ The authors thank the referees for their helpful comments.

I, John J. Schuch, Surgeon of the Prison Hospital, do solemnly swear, and truly SWEAR that I have had personal examination as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German & Dutch, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Piladelphia Pa.

J. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	White.
Japanese.	White.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

S. S. Prinz Oskar

sailing from

Hamburg

June 27th 1911 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)
1	Frankel, Gustav	22	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
2	Frankel, Albert	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
3	Brown, Skitchko	14	f	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia, Moscow	mother, Anna Brown	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Frankel, Rosa	16	f	f. lab.	yes	Germany	German	Germany, Berlin	father, Hermann Frankel	Pa. Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

July 11th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1908.										
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self 15	no	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	57	fair brown grey	none	Germany	Paderborn
2	" self 15	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	58	" " "	bellybutton	"	Birkholz
3	" cousin 20	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	53	" " brown	none	Austria	Vienna
4	" self 22	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	5	" " "	"	"	Leamers
5	" self 20	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	56	" " brown	"	"	Winkler
6	" uncle 15	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	55	" " brown	"	"	Youngburg
7	" self 14	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	54	" " brown	"	"	Youngburg
8	" husband 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	54	" " brown	"	"	Youngburg
9	" father 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
12	" " 2	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
13	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
14	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	" self 14	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
18	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
19	" brother 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
20	" father 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
21	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
22	" " 1	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
23	" brother 10	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
24	" self 10	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	" " 20	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
26	" " 20	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	" " 25	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
28	" " 25	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
29	" " 25	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"
30	" " 11	"	brother Josef Schlicht 3645 Lancaster St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	"	" " "	"	"	"

119

I, John H. Busha, Master of the _____, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing through, or the surgeon employed by the vessel thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Busha
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Piladelphia Pa.
SBusha
Immigration Officer.

D-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

H. S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved February 20, 1937, to be filed with the Customs and Border Protection, U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor.

S. S. Prinz Oskar

sailing from Hamburg

June 27th 1937

984

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Figel Mihajlo	47	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Peter F. Figel, Pa. Jordan		
2	Wolosty Franciszek	15				Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Franciszek Wolosty, Pa. Plymouth		
3	Stamka Stanislaw	24	f			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Stanislaw Stamka, Ill. Chicago		
4	Gutkow Bimiscow	35	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Bimiscow Gutkow, C. Lorain		
5	Baraschuk Franciszek	19	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Franciszek Baraschuk, Pa. Norfolk		
6	Boros Adam	35	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Adam Boros, Pa. Norfolk		
7	Stamka Stanislaw	18	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Stanislaw Stamka, Ill. Chicago		
8	Tomylow Dymtro	36	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Dymtro Tomylow, Ill. Chicago		
9	Kowra Sofia	25	f	wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Sofia Kowra, Ill. Chicago		
10	Vinice Janos	17	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Janos Vinice, N.Y. Port Arthur		
11	Csalpa Kataly	22	f			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Kataly Csalpa, Ill. Chicago		
12	Fencsak Josef	29	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Josef Fencsak, Ill. Chicago		
13	Klatke Jozsef	37	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Jozsef Klatke, Pa. Philadelphia		
14	Winer Pijam	33	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Pijam Winer, Ill. Chicago		
15	Libarsky Jozsef	32	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Jozsef Libarsky, Ill. Chicago		
16	Trampelka Jozsef	30	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Jozsef Trampelka, Ill. Chicago		
17	Mayer	19	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Mayer, Ill. Chicago		
18	Chaim	45	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Chaim, Ill. Chicago		
19	Belinka Jozsef	19	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Jozsef Belinka, Ill. Chicago		
20	Silber Shlomo	27	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Shlomo Silber, Ill. Chicago		
21	Ratushnik Jozsef	23	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Jozsef Ratushnik, Ill. Chicago		
22	Kambakhar Karel	25	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Karel Kambakhar, Ill. Chicago		
23	Gershonik Heron	24	m			Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Heron Gershonik, Ill. Chicago		
24	Salahub Ivan	24	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Ivan Salahub, Ill. Chicago		
25	Dokulic Maria	25	f	wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Maria Dokulic, Ill. Chicago		
26	Dokun Fedor	28	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Fedor Dokun, Ill. Chicago		
27	Feorjak Maria	25	f	wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Maria Feorjak, Ill. Chicago		
28	Kolubka Maria	25	f	wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Maria Kolubka, Ill. Chicago		
29	Civision Marina	25	f	wife		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Marina Civision, Ill. Chicago		
30	Cverlikas Vitaly	24	m	lab.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Vitaly Cverlikas, Ill. Chicago		

[illegible]

I, John H. Bush, Master of the Ship SS. S. S. S., do hereby certify that I have caused the names of said vessel sailing therefrom, as the same are named in the List or Manifest, to be examined by a physician and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the List or Manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Piladelphia Pa.

W. Bush
Immigration Officer.

W. Bush
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African Negro" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with complexion of color of the African Negro should be classified as such in this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911, at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed with the manifest of passengers on all ships arriving from foreign ports.

S. S. *Prinz Oskar*

Sailing from *Wien, Austria*

June 27th 1931

19

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Procha	Sondrey	24	m. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
2	Tomaszewski	Albin	25	m. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
3	Prochacz	Wacław	20	m. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
4	Prochacz	Rachmil	25	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Hebrew	"	mother: Chana Prochacz
5	Prochacz	Anna	25	f. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
6	Takasi	Rosa	18	f. s. house maid	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
7	Fido	Fido	15	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Hebrew	"	mother: Chana Prochacz
8	Fall	Michael	16	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Hebrew	"	mother: Chana Prochacz
9	Taimoras	Joris	30	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
10	Sturmshaus	Karmier	22	f. s. nurse	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
11	Minarska	Alexandra	28	f. s. nurse	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
12	Kudravian	Michał	40	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
13	Minarski	Anton	19	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
14	Prochacz	Anton	25	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
15	Prochacz	Leban	18	f. s. tailor	no	Hebrew	"	mother: Chana Prochacz
16	Prochacz	Ewa	25	f. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
17	Prochacz	Stanisław	20	m. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
18	Prochacz	Stanisław	22	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
19	Prochacz	Stanisław	18	m. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
20	Prochacz	Michał	25	m. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
21	Prochacz	Stanisław	30	m. s. farmer lab.	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
22	Prochacz	Ewa	25	f. s. wife	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
23	Prochacz	Petrus	4	m. s. child	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
24	Prochacz	Mariana	9	f. s. child	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
25	Prochacz	Maria	20	f. s. farmer lab.	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
26	Prochacz	Anna	7	f. s. child	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
27	Prochacz	Ewa	11	f. s. child	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
28	Prochacz	Anna	11	f. s. child	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
29	Prochacz	Anna	11	f. s. child	yes	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha
30	Prochacz	Anna	11	f. s. child	no	Polish	Polish Russia Lomian	father: Marcin Procha

I have caused the return of each vessel and of its passengers, or the return of the country to which it is bound, and I am acquainted with each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and in answer to the question, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.
A. B. Barker
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Barker
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. J. H. C. C. C., do solemnly swear, and truly believe, that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Piladelphia Pa.

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Form No. 1, as revised by the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1917, to be known as the Immigration Act of 1917.

S. S. D. 1111

sailing from

1917

1917

1917

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Sex	Age	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
3	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
6	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
10	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
12	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
14	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
18	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
27	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Thurman	Sam	35	m	35	flat	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form No. 1. To be filled out by the Commissioner of Customs of any vessel arriving at a port in the United States.

Arrival at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 11th, 1911

No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes brother	0 no	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Kingston NY			good		5'6"	fair blond hair	none	Russia, Czestochowa
2		25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
3	✓	25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
4	uncle	25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
5	self		brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
6	mother		brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
7			brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
8	self	18	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
9		20	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
10		24	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
11		24	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
12		24	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
13		24	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
14		24	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
15	yes	25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
16		22	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
17		25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
18		25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
19		25	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
20		29	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
21		22	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
22		32	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
23		28	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
24	yes	7	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
25		48	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
26	no	117	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
27		33	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
28	yes	5	brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
29	husband		brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh
30	father		brother Zygmund Wyszynski Pittsburgh Pa. Pittsburgh Pa.					5'6"	light	scar on the right eye	Pittsburgh

I, John H. Bush, Print Officer, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visiting therewith, or the surgeon designated by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with various shades of black or of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the TRILE CANTY, calling themselves, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have had SEVEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Piladelphia Pa.

MBusha
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar

sailing from

Hamburg

Date 27th 1911, 19

987

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kagan Anna	19	f	f. maid	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Kolbuszowa	mother: Maria Kagan Kolbuszowa	Pa. Wilmington
2	Zehuezmile Karun	16	m	h. i. no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Klopocyn	father: Andreas Zehuezmile Klopocyn	Pa. Pottsville
3	Bairn Zankel	19	m	h. i. no	yes	"	"	" Kolbuszowa	mother: Julia Bairn Kolbuszowa	Philadelphia
4	Woydeliute Elvia	19	f	f. maid	no	"	"	" Klopocyn	father: Samuel Woydeliute Klopocyn	Philadelphia
5	Chrobate Adam	37	m	f. labor	yes	"	"	" Kolbuszowa	mother: Josef Chrobate Kolbuszowa	Pa. Chicago
6	" Antoni	19	m	"	"	"	"	" "	father: Wojciech Chrobate Kolbuszowa	"
7	Czupak Karzyl	33	m	"	"	"	"	" Kurigowa	mother: Julia Czupak Kurigowa	Pa. Bentleyville
8	Chorowian Parel	35	m	"	"	"	"	" Swadriste	wife: Matha Chorowian Swadriste	"
9	Wochler Jstvan	20	m	"	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary Berlos	mother: Jstvan Wochler Berlos	Hungary Curwensville
10	Adamsz Verma	25	f	"	"	"	"	" Szanger	father: Andrzej Adamsz Szanger	" Pittsburg
11	Taniszek Stefan	26	m	f. labor	"	"	"	" Orava	wife: Helena Taniszek Orava	" Carlisle
12	Pargia Rosalia	11	f	"	"	"	"	" "	mother: Maria Pargia Orava	"
13	Pukiewicz Stefan	20	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Zagaje	father: Stefan Pukiewicz Zagaje	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Glabowska Wladyslaw	17	m	"	yes	"	"	" Bagamira	mother: Wladyslaw Glabowska Bagamira	"
15	Robinson Theodore	39	m	"	yes	"	"	" "Pensilvania"	wife: Diana Robinson	"
16	Assanis Klemons	31	m	f. labor	"	"	"	" Janiczki	father: Jan Assanis Janiczki	"
17	Wladyslaw Maryanna	27	f	m. h. wife	"	"	"	" Szaraden	father: Wladyslaw Wladyslaw Szaraden	Pa. Beaver Falls
18	Wladyslaw Alexander	19	m	f. labor	no	"	"	" Rapacz	father: Alexander Wladyslaw Rapacz	Pa. Courtland
19	Chewer Francis	20	m	"	"	"	"	" Kukow	mother: Francis Chewer Kukow	Pa. Minersville
20	Wojcikowski Paul	22	m	"	"	"	"	" Wapierka	father: Paul Wojcikowski Wapierka	Pa. Ashcroft
21	Wladyslaw Zuzanna	18	f	"	yes	"	"	" Zuzacz	father: Wladyslaw Wladyslaw Zuzacz	Pa. Toronto
22	Choposel David	30	m	m. h. laborer	"	"	"	" Szuzurin	wife: David Choposel Szuzurin	Pa. Cleveland
23	Zehuezmile Antoni	27	m	f. labor	"	"	"	" Poir	mother: Antoni Zehuezmile Poir	Pa. Thebygan
24	Reva Anastasia	17	f	"	"	"	"	" Lohaw	father: Wasek Reva Lohaw	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Gommann Josef	30	m	"	"	"	"	" Lohaw	wife: Josef Gommann Lohaw	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Chapman Ivan	30	m	f. labor	no	"	"	" Wapostri	mother: Julia Chapman Wapostri	Pa. Scranton
27	Baranowicz Alexander	40	m	"	yes	"	"	" Wapostri	father: Alexander Baranowicz Wapostri	Pa. Monongahela
28	Blasko	18	m	"	no	"	"	" Wapostri	mother: Blasko Wapostri	Pa. Erie
29	Wladyslaw Stefan	39	m	"	"	"	"	" Wapostri	wife: Wladyslaw Wladyslaw Wapostri	Pa. Freeport

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

July 11th, 1911.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	brother 46	14	no	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	none	Austria Kolbargowa
2	"	"	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	53	"	gray	"	Russia Kopyayev
3	"	brother 18	"	"	brother 18	no	no	good	no	59	"	gray	"	" Khatko
4	"	"	10	"	brother 18	no	no	good	no	54	"	blue	"	" Kopyayev
5	"	self 35	yes	14	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	Gal. Chotomira
6	"	"	26	no	brother 46	no	no	good	no	52	"	gray	"	"
7	"	"	22	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
8	"	"	15	yes	brother 46	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
9	"	self 20	no	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
10	"	self 29	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
11	"	"	26	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
12	"	uncle 42	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
13	"	"	20	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
14	"	self 27	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	Russia Trusina
15	"	"	37	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	" Bogomira
16	"	mother 42	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
17	"	self 13	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
18	"	"	25	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
19	"	"	28	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
20	"	yes	25	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
21	"	"	18	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
22	"	yes	22	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	56	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
23	"	uncle 25	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	58	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
24	"	self 25	"	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	52	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
25	"	"	18	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	53	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
26	"	"	25	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	57	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
27	"	"	25	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	59	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
28	"	"	23	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	62	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
29	"	"	25	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	510	"	"	"	" Kopyayev
30	"	"	26	"	brother 46	no	no	good	no	54	"	"	"	" Kopyayev

I, Wm. Busha of the British Ocean, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Piladelphia Pa.

Wm. Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

African—Black—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with negro ancestry, blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia, Pa.

Spurka
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	English.
Italian (South).	...
Japanese.	...

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Hamburg*

June 27th 1911, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil. to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Chas. 7107</i>	<i>James</i>	25	m.	farm lab.	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
3	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
4	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
5	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
6	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
7	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
8	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
9	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
10	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
11	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
12	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
13	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
14	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
15	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
16	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
17	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
18	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
19	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
20	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
21	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
22	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
23	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
24	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
25	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
26	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
27	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
28	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
29	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>
30	<i>Wass</i>		25	m.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Poland</i>

July 11th

1911

No. on List	By whom sent	Whether in possession of photo, and if less, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	passage paid?		If Yes—				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	self	29	no	brother: George Elmer, Central Bldg 26	71 1/2	5 4	fair	blue	none	Hungary, Kistova
2	self	14	yes	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
3	self	32	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
4	self	4	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
5	self	20	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
6	self	8	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
7	self	13	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
8	self	15	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
9	self	4	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
10	self	0	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
11	self	26	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
12	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
13	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
14	self	0	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
15	self	24	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
16	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
17	self	28	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
18	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
19	self	28	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
20	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
21	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
22	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
23	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
24	self	23	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
25	self	25	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
26	self	24	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
27	self	28	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
28	self	28	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
29	self	19	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz
30	self	21	no	brother: John, 107 1/2 1st St, New York	70 1/2	5 5	brn	br	"	Poland, Lodz

I, John H. Smith, of the First Officer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Piladelphia Pa.

S. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Latz, Surgeon of the Friedrich Oskar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 11
at Philadelphia Pa.

Skusha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg June 27th 1911 10

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Quarantined, Naturalized, permanent residence)	
No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Orzel	Rubin	26	m	dealer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubinka	wife: Rivke B. Lubinka	Ros. Pa. Philadelphia		
2	Andruszka	Jonas	26	m	plater	yes		"	Polish	Kolomey	father: Ignacy A. Kolomey	"		
3	Czyrutzka	Samislaw	26	f	plater	yes		"	Polish	Rudomir	mother: Maria C. Rudomir	"		West
4	Senc	Nassen	18	m	plater	yes		"	Hebrew	Kutka	mother: Maria C. Kutka	"		Illinois
5	Wronkowski	Josef	20	m	plater	no		"	Polish	Pologara	mother: Josefa W. a. Pologara	"		Massachusetts
6	Kalba	Samislaw	40	m	"	yes		"	Polish	Parkoly	wife: Anna M. Kalba	"		N.Y. Flushing
7	Wassir	38	m	"	"	yes		"	"	Parkosz	father: Kasimir Wassir	"		"
8	Tulowska	Paulina	37	f	plater	yes		"	Polish	Kowna	mother: Maria C. Tulowska	"		Ind. Ind. Harlow
9	Maria	9	f	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
10	Borowska	Karolina	26	f	plater	yes		"	"	Wola Ruzicka	mother: Maria C. Borowska	"		Pa. Philadelphia
11	Curley	Samislaw	26	m	plater	yes		"	"	Ciurodon	wife: Emma C. Curley	"		Pa. Philadelphia
12	Garris	Peter	29	m	"	yes		Hung.	Hung.	Sibirg	father: Peter G. Garris	"		Hung. Sibirg
13	Rajasz	Sefer	39	m	"	"		"	"	"	father: Sefer Rajasz	"		"
14	Tatar	Melej	33	m	"	"		"	"	Kurtaker	father: Melej Tatar	"		Pa. Philadelphia
15	Farkas	Toad	43	m	"	no		"	"	Ternova	father: Toad Farkas	"		"
16	Rogdan	Paraschiva	34	f	plater	yes		"	"	"	cousin: Maria C. Rogdan	"		N.Y. Flushing
17	Paraschiva	12	f	child	no	"		"	"	Leoscs	"	"		"
18	Reos	Ludwig	47	m	plater	yes		"	"	"	father: Ludwig Reos	"		"
19	Braunstein	Moshe	32	m	plater	yes		"	"	"	father: Moshe Braunstein	"		Pa. Philadelphia
20	Rosa	30	f	plater	no	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Luth	father: Rosa Braunstein	"		St. Louis
21	Maik	8	m	son	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
22	Chiel	6	m	son	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
23	Stumski	Josef	20	m	plater	no		"	"	"	father: Josef Stumski	"		"
24	Christian	20	m	plater	yes	"		"	"	"	father: Christian Stumski	"		"
25	Ramon	18	m	plater	yes	"		"	"	"	father: Ramon Stumski	"		"
26	Amari	20	m	plater	no	"		"	"	"	father: Amari Stumski	"		"
27	Miller	18	m	plater	yes	"		"	"	"	father: Miller Stumski	"		"
28	Reh	22	m	plater	yes	"		"	"	"	father: Reh Stumski	"		"
29	Libaty	18	m	plater	yes	"		"	"	"	father: Libaty Stumski	"		"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 12th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self 20 yrs		friend, Arthur J. Sander 2026-13 (over) St. B. Orleans	good	no	5 7	fair, blue	none	Russia, Odessa
2	" 23 yrs		sister, Juliana A. 3270 Edgewood	"	"	9	blue	"	Rotomix
3	no 25 yrs		mother, Elizabeth R. Sander 317 North Ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	4	"	"	Russia, Philadelphia
4	yes 20 yrs		bro. H. Harry Green 2026-13 (over) St. B. Orleans	"	"	6	black	"	Haiti
5	no 20 yrs		uncle, Allen G. Giza 169 Center St. New York	"	"	8	dark brown	"	Cuba, Havana
6	yes 35 yrs	10 yrs 10 mos 27 days	brother, William J. Fleming Flemington, N. J.	"	"	7	gray	"	Parkville
7	" 25 yrs		brother, William J. Fleming Flemington, N. J.	"	"	5	blue	"	Parkville
8	" 48 yrs		husband's father Vincent J. 3601 Sider St. 3000 Cedar St. Oak Harbor	"	"	5	gray	"	Russia
9	mother 48 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5 3	"	"	Wien, Austria
10	self 28 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5 3	"	"	Wien, Austria
11	no 18 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	7	blue	"	Sweden
12	yes 26 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	6	brown	"	Hungary, Szekesfehervar
13	" 26 yrs		"	"	"	6	"	"	Russia, Karkelszta
14	" 35 yrs	14 yrs 10 mos 27 days	brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5	"	"	Russia, Karkelszta
15	" 28 yrs		"	"	"	5	black	"	Tamova
16	" 45 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5	"	"	Leores
17	mother 50 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5	brown	"	"
18	" 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5	"	"	"
19	self 23 yrs	14 yrs 10 mos 27 days	brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5 5	dark gray	"	Germany, Hamburg
20	" 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5	brown	"	Russia, Tareyn
21	husband 70 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	4	"	"	"
22	father		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	brother 42 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	5 2	blue	"	Poland, Warszawa
25	uncle 87 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	7 5	black	"	Poland, Warszawa
26	no self 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	4	black	"	Poland, Warszawa
27	" 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warszawa
28	yes 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	gray	"	Poland, Warszawa
29	" 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	black	"	Poland, Warszawa
30	" 23 yrs		brother, Edward Bonifazi 322 Thompson Ave. Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	Poland, Warszawa

I, William H. Smith, of the Prins Oskar, from Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Piladelphia Pa.

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

2-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish language.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other word descriptive of race of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 or Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

For answers to these questions, see instructions on back of manifest, and also instructions on back of manifest.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. J. ..., Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Bushe
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polaz Oskar*

sailing from *Hamburg*

June 21st 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Estimated permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	<i>Lampart</i>	<i>Feodor</i>	48	m	flab.	yes		<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Petersburg</i>	wife: <i>Marya L.</i>	<i>Hung.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
2	<i>Polaz</i>	<i>Julia</i>	16	f	maid	no		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Samuel L. Polaz</i>	"	"	"
3	<i>Przygogin</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	24	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Webster</i>
4	<i>Galizin</i>	<i>Vasil</i>	36	m				"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Reading</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	maid	no		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
6	<i>Bruska</i>	<i>Lipster</i>	19	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya L.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
7	<i>Lisze</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	maid	no		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
8	<i>Kapustay</i>	<i>Jonas</i>	38	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
9	<i>Isanka</i>		33					"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
10	<i>Lisze</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	25	m				"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
11	<i>Levy</i>	<i>Michael</i>	24	m				"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
12	<i>Schulberger</i>	<i>Mark</i>	19	m	clerk	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
13	<i>Furor</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	32	f	maid	no		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
14	<i>children</i>	<i>Mark</i>	12	m	child	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
15	<i>children</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	10	m	child	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
16	<i>children</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	8	m	child	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
17	<i>children</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	8	m	child	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
18	<i>Rushkova</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	m	flab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
19	<i>Kovarin</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	26	f	maid	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
20	<i>Gov</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	m	child	no		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
21	<i>Legnar</i>	<i>Kalman</i>	32	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
22	<i>Siskova</i>	<i>Anna</i>	24	m	flab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
23	<i>Horz</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
24	<i>Kothan</i>	<i>Tokla</i>	17	f	maid	no		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
25	<i>Wasserman</i>	<i>Wasserman</i>	23	m	flab.	no		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
26	<i>Bugel</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	28	m	flab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
27	<i>Veternars</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	26	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
28	<i>Yeraz</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	25	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
29	<i>Yeraz</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	27	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father: <i>Isaac G.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>
30	<i>Pazar</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	28	m	flab.	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: <i>Marya H.</i>	"	"	<i>Pa. Butler</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal. July 11th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	22 yrs	1871-1872	mother: Andrew Mijkenia Simpson Pa near Newark			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
2	"	12 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
3	"	14 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
4	"	19 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
5	"	15 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
6	no	18 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
7	yes	18 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
8	no	25 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
9	"	20 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
10	"	24 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
11	"	25 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
12	yes brother	16 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
13	brother	4 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
14	father	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
15	"	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
16	"	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
17	"	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
18	yes brother	16 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
19	yes self	30 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
20	mother	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
21	no self	30 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
22	"	18 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
23	yes	30 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
24	"	12 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
25	no	25 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
26	yes	16 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
27	"	19 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
28	yes	24 yrs	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
29	mother	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry
30	brother	"	1907-9	brother: Paul Kaphish here 3 years			good	no	5 7	fair blue gray	none	none	Russia, Pskov Ry

126

I, John J. O'Brien, Master of the ITALIAN OCEAN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Brien
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.
W. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a full blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspectors in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinz Oskar, Surgeon of the, Seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

St. Buscha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Japanese.	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Oskar*

sailing from *Hamburg*

June 24th 1911, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Uherzik	Franz	37	m	man	yes	yes	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	Anna Uherzik	Pa	Liefford
2	Lipnari	Franz	20	m	man	no	no	Croatian	Polish	Glinar	Polish	father: Lipnari	Pa	Torport
3	Korac	Franz	20	m	man	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother: Korac	Pa	Polish
4	Wukotzak	Andryj	40	m	man	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	mother: Wukotzak	Pa	Polish
5	Marishuk	Yakov	15	m	man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Marishuk	Pa	Mc Keesport
6	Lipnari	Yakov	15	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Lipnari	Pa	"
7	Polack	Toni	15	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Polack	Pa	"
8	Neke	Michael	23	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Neke	Pa	Polish
9	"	Fedor	19	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Neke	Pa	Polish
10	Telcho	Jeremi	15	m	man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Telcho	Pa	Mc Keesport
11	"	Yakov	27	m	man	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	father: Yakov	Pa	Philadelphia
12	"	Yakov	15	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Yakov	Pa	"
13	"	David	24	m	man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: David	Pa	"
14	"	David	12	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: David	Pa	"
15	"	Yakov	40	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Yakov	Pa	"
16	"	Yakov	65	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Yakov	Pa	"
17	Dimitrow	Yegda	19	m	man	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Polish	father: Dimitrow	Pa	Chicago
18	Tarbi	Wladislaw	25	m	man	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	father: Tarbi	Pa	Superior
19	Lurysky	Henri	21	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Lurysky	Pa	Chicago
20	Tobronelka	Florentyne	55	f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Tobronelka	Pa	Wilmington
21	"	Yakov	27	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Yakov	Pa	"
22	Weller	Yakov	20	m	man	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Weller	Pa	Philadelphia
23	"	Weller	24	m	man	no	no	U.S. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father: Weller	Pa	"
24	Lurysky	Sarah	21	f	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	father: Lurysky	Pa	"
25	"	Faye	40	f	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Lurysky	Pa	"
26	"	Yakov	21	m	man	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Yakov	Pa	"
27	Buliga	Fedor	20	m	man	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	father: Buliga	Pa	Vilhes Parre
28	Fauer	Hana	23	f	wife	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Polish	father: Fauer	Pa	Ohio Cincinnati
29	Potorzinski	Nataryna	18	f	wife	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Polish	father: Potorzinski	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Wukotzak	Ruchel	17	f	wife	no	no	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Polish	father: Wukotzak	Pa	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. July 11th, 1911.

No. or List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	fair blond grey	none	Hungary	Wroclaw
2	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	dark brown	none	"	Wroclaw
3	brother 18	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
4	no self	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	Hungary	Wroclaw
5	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark brown grey	"	"	Wroclaw
6	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark brown	"	"	Wroclaw
7	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
8	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
9	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
10	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	dark brown grey	"	"	Wroclaw
11	yes husband	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
12	" father	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
13	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
14	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
15	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 1	grey brown	"	"	Wroclaw
16	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 8	dark	"	Austria	Petrozav.
17	brother 3	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark	"	Russia	Wroclaw
18	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 9	dark brown grey	"	"	Wroclaw
19	self 22	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	l. br. blue	"	"	Wroclaw
20	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
21	brother	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark grey	"	"	Wroclaw
22	husband	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark grey	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
23	father	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	dark grey	"	Russia	Wroclaw
24	husband	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	dark grey	"	"	Wroclaw
25	father	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 4	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
26	brother	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 6	dark brown grey	"	Russia	Wroclaw
27	self 20	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 2	dark brown	"	Hungary	Wroclaw
28	husband 25	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 5	dark	"	Austria	Wroclaw
29	"	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	dark	"	"	Wroclaw
30	brother 3	1885	brother: Frank Wierzbicki, 1214 Highland Ave, Philadelphia Pa.					5 3	dark	"	"	Wroclaw

127

I, FRANK O. O'SHEA, of the Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.
S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to inspection by the examining officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. L. ..., Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Burka
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

10-11-11-11-11-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg FEB 24 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
71	Prinz Oskar	Helena	57	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
72	Prinz Oskar	Maria	55	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
73	Prinz Oskar	Hanna	53	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
74	Prinz Oskar	Helena	51	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
75	Prinz Oskar	Swan	48	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
76	Prinz Oskar	Vasil	45	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
77	Prinz Oskar	Surka	44	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
78	Prinz Oskar	Kyza	43	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
79	Prinz Oskar	Mihaly	41	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
80	Prinz Oskar	Vasil	39	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
81	Prinz Oskar	Mary	37	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
82	Prinz Oskar	Surka	35	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
83	Prinz Oskar	Kyza	33	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
84	Prinz Oskar	Mihaly	31	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
85	Prinz Oskar	Vasil	29	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
86	Prinz Oskar	Mary	27	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
87	Prinz Oskar	Surka	25	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
88	Prinz Oskar	Kyza	23	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
89	Prinz Oskar	Mihaly	21	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
90	Prinz Oskar	Vasil	19	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
91	Prinz Oskar	Mary	17	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
92	Prinz Oskar	Surka	15	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
93	Prinz Oskar	Kyza	13	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
94	Prinz Oskar	Mihaly	11	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
95	Prinz Oskar	Vasil	9	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
96	Prinz Oskar	Mary	7	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
97	Prinz Oskar	Surka	5	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
98	Prinz Oskar	Kyza	3	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
99	Prinz Oskar	Mihaly	1	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg
100	Prinz Oskar	Vasil	0	f	m	fl	yes	yes	Hungary	Buda Pest	Hungary	Prussia	Pittsburg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

July 11th. 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	20	no		husband: Wacker, Prindach Lithburg Pa, Germany 50		born US profly in May 7, 1911		55	fair	blue	none	Hungary, Obereben			
2									55		blue					
3	mother	35	no		sister: Helena Prindach 531 6th Ave Philadelphia Pa											
4																
5	self	18	no		mother: Petro Prindach United Pa, Port 3				54		light grey		Syber			
6		18	no		mother: same Prindach				54		blue					
7		20	no		brother: same Prindach				56		br. blue					
8		20	no		mother: same Prindach				56		br. gr.		Ukraine			
9		20	no		brother: same Prindach				55		blue		Przemysl			
10		20	no		brother: same Prindach				54		blue					
11		24	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Przemysl			
12		25	no		brother: same Prindach				55		br.		Przemysl			
13		19	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Przemysl			
14		10	no		brother: same Prindach				54		light blue		Ukraine			
15		15	no		brother: same Prindach				54		light blue		Ukraine			
16		20	no		brother: same Prindach				54		light blue		Ukraine			
17		20	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Ukraine			
18		22	no		brother: same Prindach				54		light blue		Ukraine			
19		18	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Ukraine			
20		20	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Ukraine			
21		25	no		brother: same Prindach				54		light blue		Ukraine			
22		28	no		brother: same Prindach				52		br. br.		Przemysl			
23		15	no		brother: same Prindach				56		br. gr.		Tarna			
24		19	no		brother: same Prindach				55		br. blue		Ukraine			
25		10	no		brother: same Prindach				54		light blue		Ukraine			
26		1	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Ukraine			
27	father	14	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Ukraine			
28									55		light blue		Ukraine			
29		15	no		brother: same Prindach				55		light blue		Ukraine			
30		15	no		brother: same Prindach				56		light blue		Ukraine			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Smith, of the U.S.S. Cutter, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of a case.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lutz, Surgeon of the Prinz Oskar, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

St. Buska
Immigration Officer.

11-1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Yiddish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 27th 1911, 10

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	Le Gray	Martha	20	f	s. h. maint	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Europe	mother	Karoline Gray	Ill.	East St. Louis								
2	Le Bartulene	Maria	40	f	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	St. Martin Bartula	"	"								
3	"	Else	14	f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
4	"	Lois	13	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
5	"	Martin	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"								
6	Le Tress	Schleume	21	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Leone Tress	Pa.	Philadelphia								
7	Le Kowaljur	Grigori	22	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Paras Kowaljur	"	Prossburgh								
8	"	Ivan	23	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
9	Le Zajik	Wicusi	21	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
10	Le Joverin	Michajlo	28	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
11	Le Joffreuski	Michal	24	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
12	Le Shleg	Mig	21	m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
13	"	Pola	18	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
14	"	Rifke	25	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
15	Le Kristan	Anton	35	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
16	Le Lyska	Osip	25	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
17	Le Lysky	Musar	35	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
18	Le Chiroi	Joan	22	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
19	Le Posen	Sharon	24	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								
20	"	Sharon	24	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.July 11th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes br. i. l. 25 ⁰⁰			br. i. l. J. J. Williams			5-5	fair brown	grey			Russia Sverdlov
2	self 20 ⁰⁰			br. i. l. J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
3	" mother			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
4	"			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
5	"			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
6	self 12 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
7	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
8	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
9	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
10	yes brother 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
11	no self 20 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
12	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
13	yes husband 50 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
14	self 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
15	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
16	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
17	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
18	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
19	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
20	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
21	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
22	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
23	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
24	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
25	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
26	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
27	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
28	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
29	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "
30	" 25 ⁰⁰			brother J. J. Williams			5-4	light blue				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Bush, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Bush
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 14,
at Philadelphia Pa.
S. Bush
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Bush, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly swear and truly state that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911
at Philadelphia Pa.

S. B. Bush
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	W. I. I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fraser Oskar sailing from Hamburg, June 27th 1911, 19

334

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (If extended, permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kangas	George	31	M	Flat			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Zawada	mother, Maria Kangas	Pa	General
2	Kangas	Salomon	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kangas	Pa	General
3	Kanaga	Demeter	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanaga	Pa	General
4	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
5	Fedorat	Michael	15	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Fedorat	Pa	General
6	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
7	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
8	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
9	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
10	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
11	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
12	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
13	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
14	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
15	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
16	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
17	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
18	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
19	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
20	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
21	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
22	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
23	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
24	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
25	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
26	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
27	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
28	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
29	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General
30	Kanis	Harold	34	M				Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kanemansdorf	mother, Maria Kanis	Pa	General

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.

July 11th, 1911.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.												
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		56	fair	black grey		Austria Lwow
2		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		54	fair	black grey		Hungary Karaman
3		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		56	fair	black grey		Russia
4		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		56	fair	black grey		Russia
5		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		54	fair	black grey		Austria Kallowin
6		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		54	fair	black grey		Austria Kallowin
7		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		55	fair	black grey		Austria Kallowin
8		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		56	fair	black grey		Austria Kallowin
9		26	brother in law Thomas Thompson			hard of hearing		56	fair	black grey		Austria Kallowin

Final 130

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing pursuant to the sanction
granted by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
said Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a
pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. The entry relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29 - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. H. H. H., do hereby certify that I have examined the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Given to before me this 11 day of July, 1911

at Philadelphia, Pa.

S. Busha
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Report by the Commanding Officer of the Ship or Vessel, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be filed in the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States.

S.S. *SS. 1005* sailing from *London* to *New York* June 27th 1941

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State City or Town
1	<i>Boice</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>W. Va. Luban</i>	<i>Sister Shirlie D. Tolson</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Boice</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>W. Va. Luban</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Boice</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>W. Va. Luban</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
4	<i>Boice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>W. Va. Luban</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Boice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>W. Va. Luban</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
6	<i>Boice</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>nm</i>	<i>U.S. citizen</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>W. Va. Luban</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Decision of the U.S. I. & N. S.

REB.

* An intended recipient of the same shall be notified by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa.July 11th 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION AND REPORTED JUNE 20, 1911.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	By whom sent?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.
No.	By whom sent?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.	Whether a Person of Color.
1	husband	no	no	no	no	husband Joseph Rosen						5	4	Br	Br	Br
2	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phil. Pa.						5	3	✓	✓	Br
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							5	5	✓	Br	Br
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							5	✓	✓	Br	Br
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

131

Michael H. F. Off. *Philip Oskar* *Hamburg*
 I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1911,
 at Philadelphia Pa.

S. Buckner
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration authorities at the PHILADELPHIA, PA... District Office, contained in the volumes enumerated below for vessels arriving in PHILADELPHIA, PA Immigration District on the date indicated:

144 - June 20 - 1911
July 11 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused originals to be microphotographed under my supervision and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, this.....day of.....1945...

SEP 18 1945

Information, Mail and Files Section
Central Office
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

...SEP 18 1945....
Date

Hans Stohr
Camera Operator

